Sept 22

Motion by Prof. Evans & Russell, that examination be held in the military hall (Cornell building) for students of advanced standing on Monday, Oct. 2nd, at 2 o'clock, P.M., and for freshmen on Tuesday, Oct 3rd, at 9 o'clock, A.M.

Sept 23

Motion by Prof. Russell, that all lectures & recitations by resident professors shall be between the hours of 8 & 10 o'clock and that they shall be each of one hour duration

Motion by Prof. Evans that all regular services shall take place on the first 5 week days and that Saturday morning shall be used for special exercises and that Saturday afternoon shall be kept a holiday

Dr. Wilcox - Motion, that prayers take place at 10 o'clock

Prof. Caldwell - Motion, that the professors in mathematics, history (geography), Latin and Greek and Hittite select persons to assist them in their examinations of freshmen

Prof. Evans - Motion, that the performance of students under examination be marked on a scale of 5: very good
4: good
3: fair
2: bad
1: very bad

Those whose marks do not fall below 3 in any study are to be admitted. The cases of those whose marks are below 3 in any study are to be culled over by the president & faculty

Prof. Evans: Motion that the president with
Sept 23rd

2nd Meeting

with the examining officers shall be a committee with power to decide upon the admissions of new students.

Passed

Prof. Caldwell - motion that a committee be appointed to prepare business for the next meeting.

Passed

Business Committee to be Wilson, Profs. Blake and Caldwell.

Meeting adjourned to 10 o'clock Sept 24th.

Sept. 24


Prof. Russell, Lauer and Whitley.

Prof. Caldwell—motion that a committee be appointed to take charge of the numbering of rooms in the University Building.

Passed

Committee on the numbering of rooms— Prof. Caldwell.

Committee on the arrangement of the library— Prof. Russell—Sprague—Caldwell.

Committee on collections— Profs. Hart—Blake—Wilder.

Committee on the assembly district examination for next Saturday— Profs. Evans—Russell.

Committee on courses of study— Profs. Wilson—Caldwell—Evans.

Committee on laboratories— Prof. Caldwell—Crafts.

Committee on nat. history— Profs. Law—Wilder.

Committee on the fitting of rooms— Profs. Wilder—Morris.

Committee on receiving strangers— Profs. Russell—Evans—Crafts.

Scheme of Agricultural Course— Profs. Law—Caldwell—Burtick.
Prof. Caldwell - Motion, That the person to represent the faculty at the inauguration be elected by ballot.

Passed.

Prof. Russell seconded & ballot.

Prof. Sprague - 2 -

Motion by Prof. Russell, That the claims of literary societies, the members of a committee consisting of Profs. Sprague, Wilson & Evans.

Passed.

Recommendation That the first term commence on the 5th oct. and end on the night of the 23rd Dec.

The Committee on business are requested to present a scheme for the divisions of the University year.

Meeting adjourned to 5½ o'clock P.M. Sept. 25th.

4½ Meeting


Maj. Whittlesy in the chair.

The report of the Committee of the business committee was read by Dr. Wilson.

Dr. Wilson - Motion, That the report of the committee be laid in the table.

Passed.

Dr. White takes the chair.

Dr. Wilson - Motion, That a few rules be printed according to the direction of the President and placed in the hands of each student.

Passed.

Maj. Whittlesy gave a statement of the character of the military organizations to be applied to students living in the university buildings.
4th Meeting

Sept. 25

Prof. Russell - resolution, that the faculty recommend to the board of trustees to require that students who take rooms in the university buildings shall be subject to military discipline.

Dr. Wilson - motion that the secretary be empowered to purchase a book of suitable form and form and that records of the meetings be inscribed therein.

Dr. Wilson - motion that the professors be requested to prepare a scheme of extra courses of instruction and to hand in a list of text-books to be used in connection with these courses.

Meeting adjourned to meet at 3 o'clock Sept. 25.

5th Meeting

Sept. 28

Present: Profs. Evans, Russell, Caldwell, Wilder, Blake, Cleveland, Crafts

Pres. White in the chair.

The report of the committee on the admittance district examination read.

The committee finds very little difference in the qualifications of the candidates but that there is a pre-eminent superiority of Holden especially in the most important department. The committee, therefore, while they repeat that Holden on the whole is the best-qualified recommend the others to the favorable selection of the faculty.

Prof. Evans - motion that the other 3 candidates be recommended to the favor of the trustees.

Meeting of the faculty adjourned to 3½ o'clock.

6th Meeting

Sept. 29

Present: Mr. White, Prof. Wilder, Russell, Cleveland, Wilder, Blake, Caldwell, Crafts, Evans, Law, Whittlsey.
Pres. White in the Chair

The meeting takes up the consideration of the course of study. The program for the 1st year is adopted.

The meeting adjourned to 3/4 past on Sept. 30th.

7th Meeting

Sept. 30 Present: Pres. White, Prof. Witter, Evans, Caldwell, Cleveland, Morris, Craft.

Program for 2nd year is adopted.

The meeting adjourned to 3/4 past Oct. 1st.

8th Meeting

Oct. 1st Present: Prof. Witter, Caldwell, Evans, Cleveland, Wilson, Craft. 

Meetings adjourned at 3/4 past Oct. 2nd.

9th Meeting

Oct. 2nd Present: Pres. White, Prof. Witter, Caldwell, Evans, Cleveland, Blake, Craft.

Prof. Witter in the Chair.

A part of the program for the 3rd year adopted.

Pres. White suggests to the consideration of the meeting the foundation of a professorship, bookkeeping, making the study voluntary.

This was in view of the establishment of a higher sort of Consecrated College as a department of the University. Assistant, Nov. 6, 1849.
9th Meeting

Oct 2nd  Prof. Sprague suggests that a course of 商学 and 贸易 law be taught by the same professor. The matter is left to the consideration of the faculty.

Meeting adjourned to the 6th Oct
11th Meeting

Oct. 5th

Present: Prof. Wilson Russell, Evans, Blake, Cleveland, Wheeler, Sprague, Ratcliff, Caldwell, Wilder, Crafts.

Meeting at 7:45 a.m. P.M.

The faculty prepared a tabular statement of the results of the examinations of the morning of freshmen.

12th Meeting

Oct. 6th

Present: Prof. Wilson Russell, Evans, Morris, Blake, Cleveland, Wheeler, Sprague, Ratcliff, Crafts.

Prof. Blake: Motion that the applicants for admission to higher classes possessing regular letters of dismissals of previous grades be permitted to draw for rooms without further examination on payment of the required fees.

Passed.

13th Meeting

Oct. 8th


Committee of 7 for arranging the disposition of the lecture rooms: Prof. Wilson, Evans, Blake.

Prof. Russell motion that prayers be held in the Chapel room of the university building at 8:30 a.m.

Seconded by Pres. White.

Prof. Wilson motion that with the following exceptions no more persons be admitted to examinations for membership of the freshman class. Except State students whose examinations have already commenced or those who have been permitted to take rooms in the university buildings, or those preferring to enter the classical.
department except in special cases
to the extent when examination will be
allowed and the cases of the students will be consid-
ered by the faculty acting by ballot.

Oct. 9th

14th Meeting

Present: Prof. Agassie, Wilson, Evans, Cleveland,
White, Sprague, Gard. Game, Brinton
Potter, Morris, Cleveland, Blake, Whiting,
Crafts

Report of Committee on the arrangement of terms
read by Prof. Blake.

Prof. Sprague moved that the students be advised
that a general meeting be held at 301 P.M. Oct. 10th
in the chapel room for the purpose of learning
the arrangement of the course of study.

Meeting adjourned to 2 1/2 o'clock Oct. 10th,
at the University building.

Oct. 10th

15th Meeting

Present: Prof. Agassie, P.R. White, Russell, Cleveland,
White, Gard. Game, Brinton, Wilson,
Blake, Evans, Crafts.

The case of Salomee Delaplane assumed. Mr. Delaplane
is admitted to second examinations on Saturday.

Oct. 15th

Prof. Russell, moved, that a committee be appointed to
consider the program of the classical studies in order
to give a greater development to the portion of
their studies.

Prof. White and Russell were named a com-
mitee for the above purpose.

Prof. Russell, motion that laboratory practice be
made optional for students in the combined
and modern classical.

passed.
16th Meeting.

Present: Prof. White, Prof. Wilson, Evans, Russell, Wheeler, Prout, Blake, Crane, Dart, Wilder, Sprague, Caldwell.

Minutes of last meeting read. Law.

Pres. White suggested that the divisions of the Freshman Class be called Sections and Sub-Sections.

Prof. White suggested for discussion the propriety of appointing Division officers, or Section officers, who should have charge of the respective sections.

Prof. Russell: motioned that the following Prof. be appointed to take charge of the sections of the freshman class:

Prof. Russell 1st Section 1st half
Sprague 2nd Section 1st half
Wilson 2nd Section 1st half
Potter 3rd Section 1st half
Prout 3rd Section 1st half

Prof. Evans appointed Section officer to: Professor Wilson.

This White.

with the understanding that Prof. Wilson take his place in his absence.

Prof. Caldwell, Sectional officer for the Regular students, and for Special students.

Prof. Prout, is appointed Officer of the Agriculturists, and for students of agricultural courses.

Prof. Cleveland is appointed Officer of the engineer's students.

Prof. Blake is appointed officer of the students of the department of the mechanic arts.

Dr. Potter is appointed Medical Consulning officer of the students.

Prof. Evans: motioned that students in the chapel be seated according to classes and sections.

Prof. White motioned that Prof. Sprague and Evans be charge with the duty of arranging the seats in the college chapel.

Prof. White motioned that Wednesday Eve. be devoted to the meeting of the faculty that the meeting be at 7½ in the library building.
Prof. White suggests that a Corresponding Secretary for the faculty be appointed.

No action taken.

Prof. White moves that there shall be a Committee of Correspondence with the President at its head to attend to replying to the letter addressed to the University.

Motion amended to read that the Committee be appointed for two weeks only. Passed.

Prof. Blake is appointed to keep the books of recitation hours and rooms.

Prof. White moves that the committee of Prof. Seaton, Yague, and Wilson be continued and instructed to make a list of students complete as possible.

Passed.

Prof. White moves that it be declared the policy of the resident faculty to diminish the amount required of the recitation or 14 hours in the morning after the lecture of the non-resident Prof. and especially of the lecture of Prof. Acheson.

Passed.

Prof. Yague moves that class be morning 15 minutes before 8 a.m. for 5 minutes, then an interval of five minutes, and then the bell be tolled for 5 minutes.

Passed.

Prof. White moves that all the members of the faculty meet in the parlor of Mrs. Acheson in Saturday morning to request to meet at the office at 9 o'clock.

Passed.

Oct. 24th Meeting at Cascadilla Rt.

present: Prof. White, Prof. Wilson, Russell Yague, Evans, Potter, Monroe, Whittier, Willie Caldwell, Beatie, Craft

minutes of last meeting read and approved.

A petition signed by Williams requesting that a room be set apart for the meeting of a literary association read.

A request from Geo. Taylor, John H. Allen, and Hamilton to be excused from prayers read.
Dr. Wilder motioned that these students be excused with drawn.

Maj. Whittlesey motioned that all students, except those residing in the university building, whose past attendance does not fall in its first two semesters, be excused from present attendance at the morning prayer in the chapel. Withdrawn by Prof. Caldwell.

Dr. Wilson takes the chair.

Prof. Russell motioned that applications for student residencies in town for excused from prayers be referred to the faculty officers of these students, and that a weekly meeting be held to consider these applications.

Mr. White motioned that the names of students be excluded from the list of the university where they occur.

Amended.

Amended.

Amended.

Amended.

Amended.

Amended.

Prof. Wilson reads a notice to be posted on the university bulletin board, which requires constant attendance upon all lectures and recitations in order to be excused from absence. Any student neglecting to attend his classes will be warned by his professor and dismissed from the university if it should be continued beyond a small number of unexcused absences in a term.

Dr. Wilson and Prof. Russell appointed committee on correspondence.

Prof. Sprague, Russell appointed committee on college structure.
Meeting at Cascadia Building, Oct 30th

Preseant: Rea, White, Pogo, Caldwell, Kelso, Blake, Hall, Potter, Russell, Morris, Hargreaves, Reuter, Whitley, Locke, Crane, Lane, Whalen

The Gracie present, was called upon to answer charge of disorderly conduct. He denied.

Vote of ballots taken on the case.

For Expulsion 14 Votes.

Suspension 1

The following students were found irregular in attendance and further information as to them was required.

J. D. Baker attending the academy.

J. W. N. no information obtained.
Resolution. Prof. Sproat, that in view of the perplexity and uncertainty arising from want of a reliable standard of time, the Executive Committee be and they are hereby respectfully requested to furnish a reliable legal time clock for the University.

The following was passed:

Meeting, Cascadilla building, Nov. 15th, present: Prof. White, Prof. Blakeslee, Mr. Morse, Perrells, Caldwell, Sproat, Whittlesey, Evans, Hart, Nelson, Graft, Walker, Potter, Pratten.

Action on E. T. Searles, to take two alternate subjects in preparation, Latin studies, in place of scientific studies.

Read: Resolution referred to Prof. Whaley with full powers in the matter.

Case of Mr. Baldwin, charged by Maj. Whittlesey, with deliberate falsehood in charging knowledge of the leaking out of gas in second room, Sunday, Nov. 15th.

Prof. White requires that he remember saying in direct language in regard to Cascadilla building, in regard to ladies. He denies knowledge of the use of such language.

Mr. Searles called in as witness. Mr. Marley states Maj. Whittlesey, desire that the ballot be taken upon the charge of deliberate falsehood to determine whether the Baldwin is guilty or not.

15 ballots guilty
0 not guilty

Total vote taken upon the kind of penalty to be inflicted. 9 Ballots for removal 6 for expulsion.

Case of Mr. Cadieu's Statement for Mr. Cadieu as to his connection with the case of Mr. Gunn's. Miss Smith confirms Mr. Cadieu's statement.
Dr. Nelson in Chair

Pre. White motion that the expulsion of Mr. Fanning be made public to the students.

Professor Fanning motion that the president request the father of Mr. Fanning to be here here for the announcement for neglect of studies.

Waldo G. E. petition referred to Prof. Russell & Whelen.

Scott & Ryder petition referred to Prof. Russell & Whelen.

D. W. Rhodes petition to be excused for progress granted.

Considered — referred to the Selecting Officer.

J. H. Miller petition to take French, Phys.

Mechanics — Chemistry.

referred to Prof. Caldwell & Evans.

Chapman & Frank petition to be admitted to the Sophomore class after 3rd examination.

Pre. White motion to adjourn to Friday 31st. July.

J. T. Water petition to take Chemistry in place of French.

referred to Prof. Caldwell.

H. A. Seymour petition to change studies granted.

Meeting adjourned.
Lassadonna Building, Friday 3rd P.M. Nov 6th

Present: Rev. White, Prof. Wilson, Prentiss Russell, Mr. Whipple, Down, Evans, Sprague, Polley, Wheeler, Morris, Caldwell, Law

Prof. Wheeler requested by the Rev. to act as Secretary.

The Minutes of the last meeting were read, recommended.

A petition from H. W. Black was referred with full power to act, to Prof. Evans & Russell.

In answer to a written enquiring from W. M. Rosenbauer, the faculty resolved, that he cannot receive a degree without studying.

Petition of M. D. Goodwin, to be excused from English literature was granted.

Resolved, that G. W. Fonkenham, Freshman, of the Combined Course, be allowed to change to the Scientific Course, on complying with each term or Prof. Russell, in case.

The motion of Dr. Wilson, resolved, that the Sophomore & Junior Students be excused from Chapels in Wednesday Mornings during the remainder of the Term, to enable for English literature.

Resolved, that the College Library be kept locked in the Afternoons, that no Student be allowed to draw any books from it any time.

On motion of Prof. Russell, W. T. Foreman's name was erased from the list of those examining in geology, as he has not proceeded the course.

Resolved, that the Faculty who reside in the University, the Lassadonna Building be requested to receive their Meal at the Cascadonna House.

Resolved, that R. A. Vanning be allowed to give French & Take Laboratory Prac.

On motion of Prentiss Russell (Dr. Wilson in the Chair), Resolved, that the Executive Committee be requested to have a Ball Ground staked out near the University Building.

Resolved, that no Student be allowed to play ball within 200 feet of any of the University Buildings or Laurensville House.

Resolved, that Prof. Morris & Potter be Instructed.
to present at the next meeting a list of those students in their classes who are
not making good progress in Algebra.
Resolved that on Thanksgiving day the usual
College exercises be suspended, that suffi-
cient leave of absence be granted to
those students who desire to be absent
on that day.
The Secretary was requested by the Presi-
dent to direct Mr. W. W. Rosenblatt to
report at once to his section officer, P.M.
Wheat, to explain his absences.
Adjourned, till Wednesday morn-
ing, Nov. 17th.
A. F. Wheeler, Sec'y pro tem.
Corradella Building, Nov. 17, 1868.
The meeting was called to order by the President. Res.
Crosby was appointed to fill the vacancy of
the Secretaryship of the Faculty. On motion of Prof. White the resignation
was accepted. Res. Wheeler was then chosen Sec.

The following business was then considered by the faculty:
1. A list of grants of absence for J. S. N. Smith, M. E. Harris, and A. B. Newton was made up next year.
2. A request from J. V. Smith to be in-ferred that the faculty do not intimate their wish that
his room may be free for his use after
Edward Everett, granted leave of absence during the year.
3. A. R. Brodey, admitted to study Chemistry in
stead of French, was directed to re-


turn to Prof. Caldwell.
4. J. C. C. Matthews, excused for two months.
5. W. R. Hatchett, application to be excused from
Physiology, denied.

A Resolution was adopted, directing students...
to apply to the Dean for information as to the action which the Faculty may take on any communications laid before them by students.

Neyes, Halter, Potts, and Cleere are excused from Chapel.

It was then resolved, that absence from Chapel hereafter be granted only by the Faculty, that the Dean keep a list of those excused.

An application from W.H. Scott was referred to Prof. Condie, Hathaway was excused from Chapel.

Resolved, that Prof. Lewis W.Potts be requested to inform those who are deficient in their mathematical exercises, of the real state of the case, and to give them such advice as they may think proper.

Prof. Potts was appointed Resipet of Absences.

Resolved, that no more students be admitted till the term shall have expired to have examinations at what has already been accomplished by the class which they propose to enter.

On motion of Prof. Evans, Resolved that a Committee of three of the Professors in the Cascadilla Building be appointed to take measures for a Reception in the Cascadilla Hall.

They appointed to Prof. League, Whitting, and Niles to form the Committee.

Resolved, that when the Faculty requires, it shall be given to 7 P.M. on Wednesday next.

A recess till Wednesday, Nov. 15th.

Cascadilla Building, Nov. 18th 1868.

On motion of Prof. Rupprecht the following resolutions were adopted viz.

Resolved, that no anonymous communications to the Faculty be received, but that the same be destroyed by the Dean, without notice of their resolution be given to the student.

Resolved, that all communications from students in which an error in Orthography or grammar shall occur be returned for correcting.

Communications to the Faculty were considered, action taken as follows:
Excused to go home at Thanksgiving
W. E. Coakley
S. H. Phelps Nov 25 - 30
C. J. Powers Nov 24
H. G. Wells Nov 26 - 28
F. Holden
J. Belden
H. V. Fairgaw
J. M. Avery Nov 25 - 27
A. A. Nurse Nov 25 - 30
W. E. Slicht Nov 25 - 30

Eva's accepted from
D. A. Brower
C. F. Hendley
W. E. Kellor
H. G. Cole Nov 19 - 20
J. M. Avery, Nov 25 - 27
J. D. Martin, told his health allows him to return
T. C. Dimmig Jr.

Returns in Education from
E. E. Leonard others
W. S. Barnard

Application for position as Assistant Librarian from
E. E. Leonard, referred to librarian
E. B. Kellogg, laid over a week.
F. E. Tabbeth, excused 5 weeks school,
C. B. Womack to attend a wedding.
J. P. Eng unexcused at present from algebra
A. H. Page
W. D. Scott to leave but 13 vegetating a week

Communication from D. W. Rhoads, was referred to the President

Admission to the
H. Root, changed from Special Course in Chem.
A. M. Day, changed from Personal Course in Chem.
J. W. Keplinger, made an optional student

J. C. Dimmig application denied this session.
A. J. Rogers Petition refused with favor
J. H. New Hdl
W. B. Potter I leave of absence a year.
Communication from Williams College requesting that College be admitted in relation to applications for admission in the C.W. The boy was directed to notify the faculty that "College" has been accepted.

It was resolved that the hour for Prof. Smith's lecture be in Wednesday 3 P.M.

Resolved, that the Faculty be requested to determine the amount of work required to be handled or to be finished after Prof. Smith's lectures.

Resolved that when we adjourn, we adjourn to Wednesday next 2 P.M.

Resolved that each section officer present at the meeting make the necessary forms for the students from his section as candidates for merit scholarships.

The following arrangements for the present academic year were adopted:

Resolved, that the present term close on the evening of Friday, Dec. 7, that the next term commence after a vacation of two weeks on Wednesday, Jan. 6, 1869.

Resolved, that the winter term close on Tuesday, April 6, and that the summer term commence after a vacation of one week on Wednesday, April 14, and that the summer term close with the annual commencement on Wednesday, July 4, 1869.

As journals for Wednesday, Prof. 2d Nov.

Wednesday 2 P.M. Nov. 25, 1868.

Prof. Wilson in the Chair. Five students from Williams College appeared before the faculty for admission as for the late Williams College.

Prof. Morris proposed the following resolution:

Resolved, that no person from another college, applying for admission here, shall be received unless he present an official certificate of honorable dismission from the institution he has left.

Prof. Sprague moved to accept the foregoing as an amendment.

Unanimous motion from the amendment. Resolved, that the faculty act under a mandate to place in any college requirements of Williams College to report from the general rule requiring the submission of a regular diploma from
From Cambridge for admission to the University of New York by the Abbe College, the application presented on was adopted.

It was moved by Prof. Ruggles to suspend recitations until chapel on Friday. Carried.

The motion was then reconsidered. Carried.

Prof. Ruggles seconded that the resolutions now then voted on were adopted.

It was moved, that some one of the Faculty be appointed to examine the candidates of the time.

Prof. Ruggles appointed to do so.

Resolved, that all requests for absence and requests for leave of residence shall, unless granted by the Faculty, be referred over to Prof. Potter.

Resolved that when we adjourn, we adjourn to 2½ p.m. Wednesday next.

The following action was taken on behalf of communications from students:

" entertains objections to the position of John, a candidate, not over one week.

" E. P. Kellogg, petition for leave of absence.

" A. C. Alling, excused from Physiology, literature.

" W. N. Rice, request to take E. M. Cottage effect next term.

Action was taken on several applications for excused from chapel to other college exercises. They were referred over to Prof. Potter with the action of the Faculty reserved.

Adjourned.

A. E. Wheeler Sec'y.

Wednesday, Dec. 21, 1840

President White in the chair. Minutes of last meeting read and acknowledgments made.

A resolution was adopted that a Corresponding Secretary be appointed. The President selected Prof. W. E. Ruggles.

Action was taken on various communications from students, as follows.
The subject of a Catalogue and Censuar was now taken up. Dr. Wilson proposed and explained his plan of the form and contents, discussed by Dr. Wilson and Pres. White. 

A.C. Brown, a member of the Freshman class, was sent for, and appeared, in answer to the question made, explanatory in reference to...
his desired course of study, and the resided requests of his father in reference thereto. Prof. Russell
undertook to write to his father, explaining the find
in the matter.

The subject of the new Catalogue was
again discussed, and the question, How much prepa-
ration in Mathematics, particularly in algebra,
shall be required for admission to the Freshman
Class? was discussed by Prof. Russell, Blake, Jr.,

On motion adjourned to Wednesday afternoon
Dec. 9, at 2'o'clock.

H. B. Sumners
Sec. Board

December 9, 1858

Wednesday 2 P.M., Faculty Room.

The Faculty met according to appointment. Pres. White
in the Chair. Minutes of the last meeting were
read and approved. Action was then taken on commu-
nications from various persons, as follows:

C. E. Lart - the Carr. Secy directed to notify
his father to return him from College

C. P. Sykes - no action as the last preceding.

C. F. Brumon - no, no, no,

E. M. Freeman, appeared before the Faculty for a formal warning from the
President.

S. K. Van Voorhees, is allowed to make up def-
iciencies before next term.

Fred Hawkins - granted leave of absence one year.

W. B. Dickson - admitted Junior at beginning of next term.

R. D. Kellogg, allowed leave of absence till next term to pass examinations at the com-

mencement of it.

J. A. Latham, leave of absence from Dec. 11, to be
examined at beginning of next term.

Geo. Brown's request for leave of absence for
a year, laid over for a week till
became write to his father.

Resolved - Committee be appointed to prepare scheme of Ex-
aminations 2. Prof. White appointed Prof. W. Brum-

Wilson, appointed. But on request of Prof. Wil-
son, he was returned from serving on the
Committee, Prof. Potter was appointed.

Hermann Reule, excused from Chapel, but to be notified that he is not one of the Main Closets.

It was voted that when the Faculty adjourned, it adjourned till 7 P.M., Friday Dec 11th.

Dr. Wilson made a report on the state of preparation of the Catalogue, and proposed a scheme of departments of study. This was discussed at considerable length, but with few results, was laid over till the next meeting.

A. J. Wheeler, Secretary.

Faculty Room, Friday PM, Dec 8th, 1876.

The Faculty met according to adjournment, the President in the Chair. The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved. Action was taken in the following applications, as follows, viz.

1. Re Frank A. Fowler, allowed till next term to make up condition in Geography.
2. Charles E. Sears—Petition laid over.
3. A. H. Wrede—The Committee on Examinations reported a scheme, which was adopted.

A plan of arrangement of the special departments was then adopted for the forthcoming Catalogue, viz:

1. Department of Science, Letters, & Art.
2. Agriculture, Veterinary Medicine.
3. Civil Engineering, Mechanics, Arts.
4. Natural History, Embracing Zoology, Botany & Geology.

It was resolved that the arrangement of the course of Mathematics be referred to a committee of three, with powers. Prof. White appointed, Peps. Wilson, Evans & Morris as actual committee.

The Faculty adjourned till Monday next, 2½ P.M.

A. J. Wheeler, Sec'y.
Cornell University, Dec. 15th, 1868
Faculty Room, Tuesday 3 P.M.

The Faculty were called to order at 3 P.M. by Dr. Wilson, the President being absent.

Action was taken on applications from students as follows:

In the matter of A.H. Deere, allowed leave of absence for one year.

as to the Thompson college, petitioning that their examiners be directed to grant a diploma.

In Mathematics, close Dec 19th.

as to certain students that their examinations close at 3 P.M. Dec 22nd.

In Prof. E.G. Rector, asking to be excused from the next term, as he is called away on the 18th inst.

In M. M. Ropes, leave of absence from Dec 15th to Jan 1st, to be examined then.

Discussion then followed on various matters relating to the catalogue and degrees.

It was resolved that the degree of A.B. be conferred on students who complete the regular course of the Liberal Arts.

A motion was made by Prof. Cleveland that German and French be optional to the degree of B.S., but was laid on the table.

The faculty adjourned till 2 P.M. Wednesday, Dec.

A.F. Wheeler, Secy.

Wednesday, Dec 16th, 1868.
Faculty Room.

The faculty were called to order at about 3:30 P.M.

A petition from Robert P. Wailesman of the f. and M. classes, was referred to Major Whitelaw, with power. Prof. Russett read a letter from C. T. Brazen.

A resolution was offered by Prof. C. Fred. Hartt, conveying to the Civil Department of
Resolved, that the Banks of the Faculty for their services on the night of the 13-16th of Dec. viz.

Resolved, that the Banks of the Faculty of Cornell University be tendered to the Members of the Five Companies of Ithaca for their promptness in turning out on the occasion of the false alarm of the evening of the 13th.

Discussions followed on the subject of the approaching Examination. In the examinations Prof. Caldwell moved that the papers, at the end of the term, the students be marked on a scale of five. Prof. Pearsall moved an Amendment that the Professors report the names of each student in his department with regard to the term. Papers in Examinations in Rejected" answered.

Prof. Russell moved as a Substitute, that after Examination each Professor report their proficiency of the students in his department, marking them as a scale of five. After some discussion the Substitute, as proposed by Prof. Russell was adopted.

A resolution offered by Prof. Russell, was then adopted, viz. That all students who shall be posted in any department at failing as low as the number 2 shall not be allowed to continue in the class in that department, that all those whose papers fall between 3 & 5 may be allowed to continue in the department on conditions imposed by the Professor. A resolution offered by Prof. Wilson was then adopted, to remind Prof. Russell's resolution in relation to the reports at the end of each term (designated above by marginal A.)

After adhering the consideration, the original resolution was adopted, with one addition of the following words, viz. "taking into account the examination & the recitations of the term."

The following Resolution offered by Prof. Wilson was then adopted:

Resolved, that each Professor shall keep a record of daily absence, of attendance upon his exercises, make a report of the same to the faculty, or to any officer designated by them for that purpose, in the first week in each month.

That the reports made in pursuance of
This resolution shall be entered in a book to be kept by a person designated by the Faculty, at the end of each term the reports of the proficiency of each student shall be entered also.

Each Professor shall have power to grant excuses for absences from recitations in his department, when in his judgment the excuse offered is entirely satisfactory; and in case of continued absence for two or three days, he shall make inquiry into the cause of such absence. In case such absence shall continue for an entire week, he shall report the same to the Faculty at its next meeting.

That in case the Professor shall not consider the excuse offered sufficient, he may, at his discretion either report it to the Faculty, or require the student to present it in writing to the Faculty.

It was voted that a Committee of four be appointed to act with the President in the preparation of the Catalogue.

The President appointed as Special Committee Prof. Wilson, Prof. Renwick, Prof. Leavitt.

It was further resolved, that hereafter the Course of Study, now known under the title of 'Scientific,' shall be called the 'Scientific Course.' The medium of Prof. White, the following rule was adopted in relation to the degrees to be conferred by the University:

The degree of Bachelor of Arts shall be A.B.

The degree of Bachelor of Laws shall be LL.B.

The degree of Bachelor of Medicine shall be M.D.

The Faculty were directed to notify such students as they recollect in attendance at the extreme of the Faculty Reception at least two weeks in advance, and that when an adjournment
take place at 2 P.M. Thursday Dec. 17th.
The Faculty then adjourned.

A. L. Wheeler Secretary.

A meeting of the Faculty was held at the Faculty room Dec. 17th at 2:15 P.M. pursuant to adjournment.


The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

A communication from E. S. Smith was read and the petition was granted.

A petition of James W. Frye was read and granted.

A petition of another student was read and granted.

A petition from E. D. Mitchell was read and granted.

The Faculty then discussed the plans of the catalog.

On motion of Prof. Miller it was voted to recommend to the Catalogue that candidates for admission prepare themselves with some elementary work in Chemistry and that a knowledge of some such elementary work be required for admission after the present year.

On motion of Professor Miller it was voted to adopt the recommendation of the University to require of candidates for admission a knowledge of Algebra and Geometry.

On motion Professors Weld and Whalen were added to the committee on the catalogue.

On motion it was required of the committee on the catalogue to prepare and report on a program of receptions for the next term.

On motion the Faculty adjourned to meet on the 19th inst. at 2 1/2 P.M.

William S. Martin
Sec'y Faculty.
December 19, 1868
Faculty Room

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. Reports of special examinations were presented & accepted. These reports were made by the President, by Prof. Wilson, Crane, Crafts, Law, & Prague.

A petition from W. D. Blee was laid on the table till his examination report has been received.

On motion, the Corresponding Secretary was directed to notify the father of Dr. Bree that he cannot continue in the University as he has been negligent of his duties than failed in his examinations.

On motion of Dr. Wilson, it was resolved that if any student fall below 3 on the general average of his examinations, he cannot remain in the University.

The Committee on the Catalogue reported various recommendations in regard to the arrangement, for typography of the Catalogue.

Recommendations of the Committee were adopted as follows viz. Resolved that those students in Optimal Courses, who have completed any course of study, while the Faculty shall regard as Equivalents of either of the regular Courses, shall receive degrees accordingly.

It was also resolved, that "Students having completed the first two years of the Scientific Course, or any equivalent there to, having completed the course in any one of the Special Departments, may receive the degree of B.S."

It was also resolved, that attention to Military Tactics & Submissions to Military Organization be optional for all students who do not reside in the University Buildings.

The Faculty adjourned at 7 P.M. Monday next.

A. T. Wheeler, Secretary
December 21st 1865

Faculty Room

The Faculty met at 8 P.M., an application from John B. Lawson was received by Prof. Wheel, with power.

Prof. Sprague reported the results of an examination of present condition in Grammar.

Prof. Caldwell presented a report of his examinations.

Prof. Wilder read his report of those who have failed in his examinations.

Reports were also made by Profs. Morris, Peters, Ramm...

Prof. Sprague read a report of the results of his examinations of the Sophomores.

Prof. Rupell gave notice that he had relinquished the class which he was to have had in history next term from the necessity of giving the class three four days a week in French, and that he shall claim a provision for his lectures in history to that class.

It was resolved that when the Faculty adjourn, it be till Thursday, Dec. 25th at 10 P.M.

The Faculty met.

A. B. Wheel, Icy

December 22nd 1865

Faculty Room

The Faculty met at 12 P.M., to consider the results of the examinations.

Prof. Evans offered this resolution, which was adopted:

Resolved, that in publishing to the students the results of the examinations only those persons shall be announced who have either been conditioned or who have unmitigated failure below the standard necessary for residence in the University, and that those in regard to whom there is any doubt, shall be informed of the fact, but that final action shall be deferred till further consideration.

On motion of Prof. Morris, Mr. A. Wood is to be allowed till the beginning of next term to make up his condition.

On motion of Prof. Rupell, Mr. H. L. Leather

[Signature]
is allowed till the end of next term to make up his conditions.

It was resolved that when the faculty adjourns, it adjourn to meet at 4 P.M.

The faculty then adjourned.

Albert A. Wheeler, Secretary.

December 22, 4 P.M.

Faculty Room.

The Faculty met at 4 P.M., Dr. Wilson was appointed Chairman. After a long discussion of the various reports of the Examinations, the Faculty adjourned.

Albert A. Wheeler.

The Faculty met in the Faculty Room.

January 5, 1889

Walter, Cramer,

Present: Professor Wilson, Emerson, Caldwell, Whitney, Blake, Cleveland, Fisk, Potter, Morris, J. Morgan, Hart, Burbank, Law, Beatty, President Want as the chair.

The minutes of the two preceding meetings were read and approved.

A communication from H. L. Jones was read and laid on the table.

Dr. Wilson stated that students who had wholly or partially failed had been notified accordingly. It was voted that it was desirable to have 100 copies of the schedule of sections and hours printed for the use of the faculty and for parents.

On motion of Prof. Caldwell it was resolved that the faculty meet at 4 P.M. and adjourn at 4 P.M.

The faculty was instructed to notify the Board and J. H. Remington to appear before the Faculty on Saturday next at 3 P.M.

The Faculty then adjourned.

William H. Redfield

Secretary.
Jan. 6th, 1869.
Faculty Room, First Fl., Locke Hall.

The Faculty met at 3:00 PM. Present: Prof. Locke, Prof. Caldwell, Prof. Foster, Prof. W. R. Scott, Prof. J. R. Scott, Prof. H. H. White, Prof. H. C. Hart, Prof. J. B. Blake.

Moved to: Prof. J. B. Blake, Prof. H. C. Hart, Prof. J. R. Scott, Prof. H. H. White, Prof. W. R. Scott, Prof. Caldwell, Prof. Foster.

Various communications were read from students. There, action was taken as follows:
- C. E. Dugwell, referred to Prof. Sargent.
- D. H. Thomas, referred to Prof. Wheeler and Prof. Fisher.
- H. M. Dennison, referred to Prof. Claridge.
- P. B. Bolling, referred to Prof. Clarke.
- Geo. B. Callcott, request denied.

The following arrangement of terms and vacations for the year 1869-70 was then adopted:

Fall Term: Wednesday, Sept. 15th to Nov. 30th, 1869 to March 30th, 1870.

Spring Term: April 5th to June 30th, 1870, 12 weeks, total 38 weeks.

A course of study, report by Dr. White, was then adopted. This course is to be known as the "First Selective Course."

In the matter of C. T. Coffin, allowed to become an optional student.

The following resolution in relation to the "First Selective Course" was adopted:

Resolved, that the "First Selective Course," together with Algebra, through Calculus, Euler's Plane Solid Geometry, and an Equivalent amount of Astronomy, shall be considered as Equivalent to the first two years of the Scientific Course, as far as the Degree of Bachelor of Science is concerned.

Reports from Prof. Caldwell, Prof. Stables, and Prof. Whitley were read with some modifications, were adopted for publication in the Catalogue.

It was resolved that when adjourned, it adjourn to Friday, 2nd June.

The Faculty adjourned.

Faculty Room, Jan. 8, 1869.

The Faculty met according to adjournment at 2 o'clock. The President in the chair, present Professors Hadden, Caldwell, Wilson, Evans, Blake, Potter, Russell, Morris, Whittelsey, Hicks, Meadon, Mr. Cornell, Gupton, Greely, Masters.

Mr. Hadden and Remington appeared before the Faculty, and were examined in relation to their papers on Prof. Blake's Examination.

On motion of Prof. Hadden, it was resolved that the father of Fred. Bead be requested to remove his son from College. It was also resolved that A. H. Remington be associated for Care and Support. In accordance with these resolutions, Mr. Hadden and Remington went from the President a formal notice of the action of the Faculty.

The Faculty then considered a communication from Students, a topic action as follows:

Mr. J. F. Rogers—granted a request to allow lectures in Chemistry.

- T. E. Webster—denied to reexamine in
  Chemistry.
- G. F. Morley—allowed to paper.
- H. J. Hurd—granted leave of absence for two years.
- E. H. Mellen returns for full time in
  Chemistry.
- John B. Lawrence—allowed to become
  Regular student.
- W. C. Bichawall—admitted to Senior Class.
- A. H. Morris—no papers on virtual action.
- C. E. Sargent—allowed to drop Chemistry.

It was resolved that Examinations will commence each term on Wednesday at 9 A.M.

Mr. Rogers in Chapel, immediately, thereafter examinations of persons seeking admission to the University, in view of the number of applications, the University will not agree to examine or admit any student who may offer themselves at any other time.
Statement, read as follows:

Prof. Blake presented a Report on the Department of Mechanical Arts.

On motion of Prof. Russell, the Report was referred to the Executive Committee.

It was agreed that when the Faculty adjourned it announce

The Faculty then adjourned.

A. J. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday, January 13th, 1879.

The Faculty met at 10 o'clock. Present, the President, Prof. Cleveland, Goddard, Whittaker, Russell, Blake, Dr. Hart, Morris, Wheeler, Peet, Evans, Potter, Dew, Fiske, Wilder.

Action was taken on communications to the Faculty as follows:

1. E. L. Brody—suspended for failure to pay tuition.
2. W. J. Blue—denied, recommended to attend Academy next year.
3. C. A. Stokke—suspended for failure to pay tuition.
4. H. J. Hinds—referred to Prof. Peeples.
5. A. C. Allen—leave of absence granted till next fall, to depart.
6. Daniel Rhodes—leave of absence granted for the remainder of the year.
7. T. H. Wheeler—allowed to become a normal student (suspended from examination until)
8. A. P. congratulating announcing for fuller
9. T. H. Tom—referred to President.
11. T. W. Parham—allowed to become a normal student (suspended until the fall).
12. F. C. Devery—suspended.

It was resolved that when adjourned, they adjourn till Tuesday, 9th, at 2 o'clock.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert J. Wheeler, Secretary.
Friday Jan 15th 1869

The Faculty met at the time previously fixed upon, but adjourned without transacting any business. The time for the next meeting it was resolved should be Tuesday the next at 12 o'clock.

Albert S. Wheeler, Secretary

Tuesday January 19th 1869

The Faculty met at 2 P.M. Present, the President, Professors Blake, Morris, Hart, Whittlesey, Wilson, Bell, Wilson, Rogers, Hart, Wheeler, Prentis, Evans, Sprague, Potter.

A. P. Houghtaling was granted leave of absence until the beginning of the next fall term.

The Faculty discussed certain matters suggested by a report by the Catalogue Committee, and adjourned at 4.45 in order to attend Reg. Rotarian Smith's Lecture at 5.

Albert S. Wheeler, Secretary

Wednesday Jan 20th 1869

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. Present, the President, Professors Blake, Morris, Hart, Law, Hicks, Wilson, Rogers, James, Whittlesey, Prentis, Wheeler, Sprague, Evans, Potter.

Action was taken on various communications and as a result:

1. J. T. Griffith, the Secretary was instructed to inform him that his son is not entitled to an entrance scholastic ex

2. J. H. Griffith, granted Honorable Discharge

3. Dr. Lyman, leave of absence for fall

4. W. Napier, leave of absence this term

5. J. B. Cantrell, allowed to become special student

6. C. M. Freeman, allowed to take German REVIEWER

7. J. L. Atlee, excused from declaration

8. J. T. Church, allowed to become a student
In re C.A. Hudson, allowed to take Faculty into
Prep.

The Faculty took up the consideration of the Catalogue. Prof. Pake presented a report of the Course of Study in the Department of Mechanic Arts. The Course, thus presented, was adopted. By motion of Prof. Wilder, certain alterations in the Courses of Study were referred to the committee on Courses of Study with power.

By motion of Dr. Wilson, the Professor of the Agricultural Dept., she allowed full power to make any changes in the text-books in the Agricultural College.

By motion of Dr. Wilson, the catalogue Course was arranged, so as to extend through the first three years of the Seneca Year, allowing the senior class to take their Latin during the

By motion of Dr. Wilson, the arrangement of the names of the Faculty was referred to the Executive Committee.

By motion of Dr. Wilson, it was resolved that the names of the Faculty in the different departments should be arranged according to College Seniority.

Prof. Wilder reported a Course of Study in the various departments.

By motion of Dr. Wilson, the resolution passed in relation to the arrangement of the names of the Faculty in different departments was suspended during the present year, as the portion of the catalogue, in which the names were arranged, is already in the printers.

The Requisites for admission to the Classical Department were then adopted, as reported by Prof. Wheeler, to whom the matter had previously been referred.

By motion of Prof. Colburn, all matters relating to the Catalogue were referred to Prof. Wheeler, to whose committee they had previously been referred.

It was then resolved to adjourn.

A.J. Wheeler, Secretary.
Wednesday, Jan 29th 1869
(Faculty Room, Panse Hall House)

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. Present: The
President, Profs. Blake, Peete, Bryant, Wilson, eddwell,
Wildar, Stache, Raper, Hartt, Cleveland, Whittowey,
Wheeler, Davis, Evans, Hart, Crafts.

Action was taken on Communications as follows,
J. W. H. Braggmann— refers to Prof. Raper with
Prof. Blake offered a resolution that the con-
tinue taken in the case of Fred Beards at a meet-
ing of the Faculty on Jan 26th be continued. Prof.
Whittowey move as an Amendment that she them
be recommitted to the University. The Amendment was
then considered adopted.

Major Whittowey offered an amendment to a
Resolution of the Faculty, adopted on Dec 19th 62, in
regard to the obligation to attend on Military Tactics,
as follows:

Resolved that attendance upon Military Exer-
ces be obligatory upon every able-bodied stu-
dent, with proper instruction in the Military Art.

Special Exceptions therefrom for just and
reasons. This resolution of an indefinite dura-
tion was adopted.

Prof. Crafts reported a list of Students who have
passed Examinations in Chemistry.

A petition from 10 Students, regarding that
the Rev. Dr. Colwell, of Rochester, be invited to de-
liver 2 or more lectures on Phsical Science during the present term. The
Faculty adopted a resolution expressing their
appreciation of the proposal.

Prof. Raper offered a resolution, that a
Special Committee of five be appointed to
report upon the expediency of establishing the
course of study of substituting light


the freedom of choice which characterizes all
Universities except those of England.

Prof. Bruce made a report of the Course of Study in the
Department of Chemistry, which was accepted.

The President appointed the Committee, consisting of
Rufusell, Wilson, Whipple, and Evans.

Prof. Cleveland reported a Course of Study in the Department
of Engineering. The report with some modifications was accepted.

E. B. Kellogg was excused from Mathematics during
the remainder of the College Year.

The faculty then adjourned.

Albert T. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday, Feb. 9th 1869

Faculty Room, Lancaster Building

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. Present Professors
Carp, E. W. Caldwell, Wilson, Hart, Evans, Morris,
Rufusell, strike Prentiss, Sprague, Wilder, Whitman,
Wheeler, Cleveland.

Action was taken on communication as
follows viz,

C. G. Hopkins' application to be excused from
(French, German).

A. Hitchcock - excused from reciting Chemistry
caused to take laboratory practice.

Prof. Wilder offered the following resolution, which
after some discussion was adopted - viz,

Resolved that any student found
guilty of "hazing" in any of its forms shall be
expelled from the University.

Prof. Rufusell offered a resolution that Major
Hale, Capt. Niles, and Capt. Ritter's Room Mates be
examined before the Faculty.

On motion of Prof. Morris, it was resolved that Dr. Simon,
be summoned before the Faculty to explain his absences.

In accordance with this, Dr. Simon was examined.

On motion of Prof. Sprague, it was resolved that
the Committee be appointed to investigate the late
"hazing" on campus and that it be
The Committee appointed by the Claim was
composed of Prof. Rufusell, Sprague, and Morris.

An application of E. B. Kellogg to take the
writing in Latin English Literature was re-
ferred to Prof. Evans & Sprague with promise.
Prof. Wilder offered the following resolution: Resolved, that in the opinion of the Faculty, secret societies are not conducing to tolerance among students; but while they desire to leave the general legislation to the students themselves, they respectfully suggest that future societies they may adopt will tend toward the ultimate abolishing of all secret organizations in this University. After some discussion Prof. Wilder withdrew the resolution.

Prof. Wilder then moved that the insertion of the Faculty in relation to the inscribed in the catalogue be read next.

The Faculty adjourned 3 P.M. on Wednesday next.

J. S. Wheeler, Sec'y

Wednesday. The Faculty met at 9 P.M. present: Prof. Wheeler, President, Groff, Preston, Wilder, Caldwell, Cleland, Lang, Spear, Alleman, Whittemore, Wheeler. Potent Executive. H.C.

Communications from students were as follows:

1. A. O. Kellogg applied to be excused from Physics, on condition of taking an examination in the subject. Refer to Prof. Wheeler with power.

2. H. Frost—Excuses from English class excused.

W. D. Scott—allowed to substitute partial study of Latin for Mathematics.

E. B. Kellogg—referred to Prof. Spear, for approval of the Committee of Investigation into the Washington Hall. He will present a report upon them when they have arrived.

Major Whittemore moved that all those who were engaged in the tearing of the Hall, with the exception of Prof. Nichols, be reprimanded in orders by the Committee.

Prof. Morris moved as an amendment that
they should be reprimanded in Chapel until the decision of the Board be reduced to the

Prof. Whittelsey accepts the Amendment as far as

Reginald moved to amend the Resolution by deleting the word "in the Chapel", the word "in

The Resolution as then amended was then

A Notice by Professor Mott that all be

A Notice that Motion should be brought before the Fac-

A motion by Professor Mott that the Fac-

A ballot was taken on the question of Capt. Nix-

A ballot was then taken to determine the fac-

The Resolution of the Faculty for Board was then

A Resolution to suspend judgment in

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. present Reginald Wilder, Cal-

Action was taken on Communication as follows:

W. N. Allen. Reports to Reg. Caldwell with force
in the motion of W. W. Allen, that, E. O. Meadley, report to Prof. Repell that, R. H. Speed, allowed to become Sophomore, E. D. Jackson, allowed to becomeJunior in foreign language examinations.

J. Y. Allen, be required to attend his studies regularly. Further action suspended in his case, is recommended.

C. W. Gregg was admitted to the Sophomore Class.

Prof. Repell reported statement of the case of Capt. Nicholas, in regard to action of the Faculty. Stated that a telegram had been received from Prof. White, containing a copy of the Circular letter to the Faculty.

On motion, Prof. Fiske, Prof. Repell were requested to inform Capt. Nicholas, father of action of the Faculty, with a statement of the evidence, Prof. Fiske offered a Resolution that Capt. Nicholas, on demand, Feb. 22, be suspended. Accepted.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert S. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday, Feb. 24, 1869, Faculty Room.

The Faculty met at three P.M., present: Prof. White, Prof. Webster, Caldwell, Wilson, Law, C. A. Fiske, Willbanks, Craft, Wheeler, Wilson, Cleveland.

Action was taken as follows:

O. F. Williams, leave of absence one week.

C. A. Fiske, referred to Profs. Law, Cleveland, for some.
communication from Committee on Union Club Laid on Table.

so from Harpy.

Michaux, Bonham & Tall Refers to Dr. Winton with press

C.W. Newton: Excuses from Eng. Literature.

Reported that the Parent & Guardians keep Dr. Tall: that he be informed that he was C. O. & O. and no longer a member of the University, and that they be requested to remove them forthwith.

communication from Rev. J. B. Griffin. Leave of absence was granted to his son till Sept next.

On motion of Prof. Whittier it was resolved that the President be requested to inform Mr. Woodward that the Faculty unanimously addressed the method of making gratuitous recommendations by letter.

A recommendation offered by Rev. Sprague that a junior Exhibition be held at the close of this term, under the auspices of the Faculty, was laid on the table.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert A. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday P.M. March 3rd 1869.

Faculty Room

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present, the President, P. W. Fiske, Wilson, Hart, Morris, Wheeler, Renfrew, Sprague, R. Hart, Crafts, Potter, Baldwin, Whittier, Evans, Laid, Cleveland.

Action was taken on Communication as follows: viz.

R. L. Sprague: Leave of absence granted six months.

R. A. Dodge: Leave of absence for eight months.

T. C. Driscoll Jr: Absence to date excused.
Communication from The American Dairyman's Association -
Refused to Professor Caldwell & other Professors in the
Agriculture Dept.

Letter from A. H. Truss, asking information in relation
To the dairy. Referred to Prof. Evans.

F. P. H. Pratt was brought before the Faculty
& cautioned in regard to noise in his room.

By resolution of the Faculty, Prof. Evans is au-
thorized to extend the Examination
of his slopes over the last three weeks of
the term.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert D. Wheeler, Secretary.

[Wednesday, 3 P.M. March 9, 1866.

Faculty present.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. present, Professors Wilson,
Hansell Morris, Speare, Wilder, Evans, Cleveland, Cald-
well, Prescott, Whiting, J. M. Hart.

In the absence of the President,

Dr. Wilson occupied the chair.

On motion of Prof. Prescott, it
was resolved that Prof. J. M. Hart act as Secretary pro
Cor., in the absence of Prof. Threlfall.

No Communications.

Prof. Wilder arose for explanation, to
make the declaration that he was unwilling to hold responsible
for the account of the Department of Natural History as con-
tinued in the University. Catalogue just issued.

On motion of Prof. Speare, it
was resolved that the Catalogue Committee be instructed to
prepare a list of the principal students in the University
Catalogue, for inclusion therein. And that the Executive Com-
mittee of the Board of Trustees be requested to cause such
list to be printed and inserted in all copies of the Catalogue
that have not been distributed.

Faculty adjourned.

J. M. Hart, Secretary.
Wednesday March 16th 1879
Faculty Room

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present the President, Prof. Hinkle, Evans, Hart, Potter, Chas. Fred. Smith, Wilson, Casady, Cleveland, George Whitley, Wheeler, Prentis, Law, Rippe, Crafts, Caldwell.

Action was taken on Communications as follows:

Mr. W. J. Rice - Leave of Absence granted from January 26th to November 16th.

Rev. A. Birge - Granted an honorable discharge.

B. D. Smith - Granted leave of absence till the beginning of the fall term.

F. W. Rits - Allotted to be continued from examinations till the beginning of the next term.

A. Pelencin (Peruvian) - Petition to be excused from lecturers - referred into power to the Agricultural Professor.

Letter of Geo. H. Nichols - The following resignation for his son, offered by Mr. Nichols - Professor Shapley was adopted.

Whereas, a Communication has been received from the father of Geo. W. Nichols, asking for the son an honorable discharge from the University, and Whereas, said Nichols was found guilty of deliberate and wilful falsehood thatGeo. W. is an officer, when called upon for testimony before a Committee of the Faculty, and Whereas, in consequence of said offense it was voted by the Faculty, that his father be requested to withdraw him from the University, therefore,

Resolved, that Whereas said Nichols place in the opinion of the Faculty encourages a becoming spirit of perseverance for his office and shall give satisfactory assurances in said to his future conduct, this Faculty will there take pleasure in considering any application he may make for re-admission on an honorable discharge.

Resolved, that a copy of the foregoing preamble
prescription be forwarded to the father of said 
Nichols.

On motion of Rev. White, Prof. Powers be-
ning in the Chair, it was resolved, that 
Pep's Start, Doug. Caldwell, Prentes take in
the consideration the propriety of allowing so-
cial students in scientific studies to com-
plete for prizes in the subject to which
they are devoting special attention, 
that they report to the Faculty the
subject.

On motion of Prof.福斯克 it was re-
solved that the petition of the Numeral
Mitter of the Senior Class be referred to
the Free meeting of Feb 24. upon laid
on the table, be not granted

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert T. Wheeler, Secretary.

Monday March 25th 1869.

Faculty Room.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. present
the President, Professors Whippley, Wheeler,
Wilson, Morris, Hart, Dr. Hart, Laplade, Fishy,
Prentis, Evans, Potter, Rupel, Caldwell, Graft.

On motion of President White, by him
being in the chair it was
Resolved, that after the beginning
of the next term all students there be re-
quied as a condition precedent to admi-
rance to examination in any study, to
have been present at four fifths of all the
sessions, lectures, exercises in that study

On motion of Dr. Wilson it was Res-
olved that

at the first regular Faculty meeting
each term every Professor hand in a list
of the students in attendance at his
classes, that he amended the same prin
time to time occasioning to any changes which occur.

On motion of Prof. White, it was Resolved, that at every Weekly Meeting of the Faculty, each Professor report the absences from his classes during the week preceding.

On motion of the President, a form of Weekly report was adopted, having the headings: Name, Subject, Department, Class, Absences (Remarks). The Registrar was requested, by Vote of the Faculty, to procure the necessary blanks.

On motion of the President, it was Resolved, that a Committee be appointed to report to the Faculty as early as possible a plan for securing a more perfect attendance at Chapel. It was resolved that a Committee of three be appointed to draw up a scheme of examinations at the end of the term.

On motion of Prof. Rullo, it was resolved that no student be examined except in the presence of the Faculty.

It was also resolved that this resolution be posted on the bulletin board.

The President appointed as the Committee to draw up a scheme of examinations Prof. Jones, Prof. Squires, Prof. Wilson.

On motion of Prof. Squires, it was resolved that all papers should be the property of the owner, the name of the member present required for his examination. The President announced as Committee on the Chapel Prof. Whitney, Prof. Wilson, Prof. Rullo.

It was resolved that when the Faculty assembles, Mr. Hunter should tell Friday next at 3 PM.

On motion of Prof. Squires it was resolved that at the next weekly meeting each Professor should make a report of each student of marked deficiency in repect to whose examination special care should be exercised.

On motion of Prof. Fiske, it was resolved that the students intending to apply for degrees at the close of the present term, who may not be informed that their final examination will be held during the week ending June 16.
It was resolved further that the consideration of a resolution, also offered by Prof. Fisher, requiring from each Candidate for a degree a written thesis, be deferred until the next meeting on Friday, 26th.

It was resolved that each Professor call the attention of his class at 10:45 tomorrow on the conduct and destination of property on the 23rd.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert S. Wheeler, Pres.

Friday, March 26th, 1869.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. present the President, Professors Wilson, Prentif Fisher, Hart, Aird, Sprague, Wheeler, Cleveland, Potter, Lew, Edens.

Action was taken in Communications as follows.

The Rev. Frank Wyman, Esquire, for Examination. -- Time the evening till next term.

Cyrus F. Hotaling, Esquire, for absence granted till next year, in case his request be endorsed by his father.

A. S. Hem, Esquire, for leave to League. -- Time the evening till next term.

C. H. Handys, Jr., for absence from Examination -- Time one term, if consent of the respective Professors.

G. W. Sumner, Esquire, for absence granted from the necessary preparation of Examination. -- Time beginning April 1st.

Application for leave to proceed to Europe referred to the Executive Committee.

J. B. Dellen, Esquire, for absence granted till the beginning of next term.

It was resolved that there be a weekly review of Book-Keeping, that an opportunity of taking all members of the Technical Class, from studying trees, be allowed an option between five recitations per week in trees, two in trees and three in Book-Keeping.

Prof. Spear, reported in behalf of the Com-
Committee on Examinations, appointed at the last meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

A. H. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday 3 P.M. March 31st, 1869

The Faculty met at P.M., present Professors Whittier, Cook, Fields, Prentice, Draper, Wesley, Prof. Rupell, Qatwood, Porter, Evans, Cleveland.

Prof. Rupell was chosen Chairman of the Committee.

Action was taken on communications as follows:

Dr. E. H. Good

Leaves of absence for Sept. term next.

W. W. Hemenlay on the Table.

A. J. Dickinson

Allowed to leave on Wednesday 3d March before Examination.

W. J. Young

Allowed to leave from Saturday 3d March before Examination.

W. H. Miller

Allowed to become Full Student.

A. A. Swint

Laid on Table.

M. M. Robs

Refered to Prof. Rupell with power to examine at beginning of next term.

D. J. Higgs

Rev. F. Bellingham

Laid on Table.

A. H. Fisher

A. S. C. Dickinson

M. J. Morton

Request denied, unless they are willing to become Optional Students.

Professors Evans, Wilson, Rupell were appointed a Committee to arrange the hours of recitation for the coming term.

It was resolved that the corresponding Committee be authorized to inform the father of
O. A. B. Bailey is granted leave of absence till the beginning of the fall term.

The faculty adjourned the Tuesday next at 3 p.m.

Albert F. Wheeler, Secy.

Tuesday, April 6, 1880, 3:30 P.M.

Faculty met. Present in the order named Professors Coldwater, Sprague, Potts, C. E. Bart, Scott, Cleveland, San, Wilson. C. E. Bart appointed cashier for the term.

Communications, D. Tallal granted leave of absentees for the first Monday of next term.

W. P. Rowe, in their request to Col. Torpke, with highest estimation, granted leave to go home to begin the term of next fall.

W. P. Torpke, in their request for a commissione to go to B. S. Wilson.

J. F. Vent, to go home to the beginning of next term.

J. F. Hills, to go home to the beginning of next term.

C. E. Redfield, to go home to the discontinuation of English Albatross after next term.

J. F. Butler, to go home to be absent during the first two months of next term.

J. C. Bowers, to go home during next term.

Resolved, That when the faculty adjourn it be to Wednesday, April 14, 1880, at 3:30 P.M.

Resolved, on motion of B. Wall, that the father of Mr. Long be notified that in consequence of his son having fallen behind in his studies it would be advisable for him to go home from the University.

Mr. Finkell, C. E., was brought before the faculty to announce the change of having attended for a thorough study in English literature.

Resolved, on motion of the Secretary, that Mr. D. Haywood, as an American from the faculty, and that his papers be presented to the committee and to the correspondence.
of his case.

Also that the Corresponding Secretary be requested to notify the parents of Mr. J. T. Black, that their son has fallen
below the standard in his studies and attended a
practically his examination.

The faculty then took a recess until evening. On reassembling
present, the President, Professor Sprague, Prof. Evans, Potter,
Wilson, Whittlsey, Dike, Cleveland, Brevities.

Prof. Caldwell requested they form a

Resolved, that Mr. Black be admonished that he must
improve his studies and will be beneficial to him.

Resolved, that Prof. Sprague be requested to withdraw
his son in consequence of particular abuses from study
Resolved, that he will be admonished before the faculty for
abstaining himself from the final examination.

The faculty then took another recess until Wednesday morning
at 6 o'clock. On reassembling, present, the President, Professor
Sprague, Wilson, Whittlsey, Evans, Brevities, Potter.

Prof. Potter appeared for the

Motion of Mr. Wilson, that the exhibition of some particular
students standing be left to the discretion of each professor,
was laid over until next term.

Resolved, on motion of Col. Sprague, that Prof. Platt and
his roommates be ordered to leave the Crocodile
building. A motion to amend, by Mr. Wilson, referring
the matter to Major Whittlsey, was lost.
Wednesday, April 14, 1869, 3 P.M.


Communications.

John G. Church, received that Mr. Church be informed that he is entitled to apply for examination in the studies of the forepart, his excuse for absence having been found satisfactory, but that the faculty deem it preferable for Mr. Church apply for leave of absence until next fall, to perfect his preparations for securing the freshmen class, that Dr. Wilcox be requested to commence it above to Mr. Church.

In the matter of L. E. Hartford, Prof. Russell asked permission to raise Mr. Hartford's grade in French to 35. Twenty.

Resolved, on motion of Prof. Caldwell, that it be ordered by the faculty that all special and optional students shall, within a week after the opening of the term, or after entering the university, send to the officers in charge of optional students a written statement of the studies in which he intends to pursue during that term, and, in case the total amount of credits and qualifications does not amount to 75 per cent, the reason for the deficiency shall accompany the statement.

In the matter of W. E. Read, seconded, on motion of Prof. Russell, that Mr. Read have leave of absence until the next fall term.

Resolved, that when the faculty adjourn, it be Friday at the noon of the.

Resolved, that each professor deliver to the Registrar the list of his domestic classes.

In the matter of J. B. Brown, for permission granted to be transferred from the "Scientific course," to the department of the Mechanic Arts.

In the matter of W. H. Garrett, his application for a ...
Faculty adjourned.

Friday, April 16, 1869, 7:30 P.M.

Faculty met. Chair temporarily occupied by Dr. Wilcox until the arrival of the President, Dean, Professors Lewis, Russell, Wilson, Morris, Blake, Leeds, C. F. Hart, Potter, Whitney, Margaret; Prof. Lewis.

Dr. Mood appointed Sec'y pro tem.

In the matter of H. H. Brown, petition to be excused from attendance at more than 10 recitations per week: Latin 5, Logic & History of Philosophy 3, Elements of Physics 1, Botany, Meteorology, Zoology, and Geology, granted.

In the matter of J. H. Chambers, petition to be allowed to make up work for the last two weeks, referred to Prof. Wheeler.

In the matter of Thomas McCarroll, petition to be credited with the amount of study pursued at Michigan University, referred to Professors Cogit and Blake, with instructions to report.

In the matter of J. W. Lord, petition to be excused from English literature on grounds that it conflicts with Latin. Declared that Mr. Lord be informed that no such conflict exists in the Department of the "Mechanics."

In the matter of James F. Ford, petition for leave of absence until the Sept. in. terms, granted.

In the matter of W. P. Jackson, communication that Mr. Jackson would like to be admitted to the rank of an ensign, referred to the Board.
In the matter of F. E. Ribbets, petition to be allowed to apply for examination granted that Mr. Ribbets be informed that he can apply for examination along with Conditioned students.

In the matter of James M. Belden, petition to apply for examination granted.

In the matter of F. R. Walter and T. W. Yance, application for admission, bringing certificates of good standing from Allegheny College, Pennsylvania, granted to apply, with passes, and instructions to inform Professor.

In the matter of Charles H. Benedict, application for admission, bringing certificate of good standing from Allegheny University, Pennsylvania. Rejected to apply, with passes, and instructions to inform Professor.

In the matter of the Ingalls, letter from Mrs. Ingalls indicating the reasons for appeal. Rejected, that the Ingalls be allowed, on passing the required examinations to receive the University and feel, on condition that E. J. Ingalls make satisfactory efforts for his conduct at the late examination.

In the matter of J. F. Schuler, referred to Prof. Caldwell with passes.

In the matter of F. R. Willett, resolved that Mr. Willett be readmitted to the University, on condition of his passing an examination in French, or being transferred from English, literature and oratory, or being deprived of place as Prof. Harper may appoint.

In the matter of Mr. King and others, resolved that they be permitted to take only 10 examinations a week, on condition that they study Latin elsewhere.

In the matter of Messrs. Garrett and others, report submitted by Professors Pettey, Elmore, that they be allowed to apply for examination in such subjects as they have been conditioned in. Accepted.
In the matter of Messrs. King and Johnson, it is resolved
that they be allowed to enter the university next fall, on
condition that they are free from any examination required for the
class to which they propose to enter admission.

Resolved, on motion of H. Strike, that the following students
be required to show cause in writing why they
should not be excluded from the University for
absence from examination or from the
Examination held on Wednesday, April 14, 1859:
Carr, Cobb, Corrado, Edwards, Ely, Hottle, T. E.
Smith, Weeks, Jones, W. Smith, J. R. Smith, W. E.
Smith, Watersman, Carter, J. W. Miller, Tien,
Cladie Emmet, Reedy, Ceder, J. C. Sage, Sanders,
Mehaffy, Brigham, Cundall, Frederic, Wickers, and
Machie.

In the matter of S. W. Walker, Jr., communique, asking information
relative to admission to the University. Requested to bring
Cleveland, with instructions to inform Mr. Walker.

In the matter of Arthur Tomkins, application for leave of absence
be extended to next fall. Granted.

Resolved, on motion of H. Wilson, that the assignment of newly
admitted students to the several sections of the Freshman class be referred to Prof. Brown with power.

Resolved, on motion of H. Wilson, that the Classical students
be excused from Botany during the present term, and
that the class now sitting in German from 11 to
12 1/2 be allowed the option of taking Botany and German,
with the understanding that they make up the study of
Botany at some other time.

Resolved, that Major Whittemore and Prof. Whipple be appointed
a committee to decide the baseball grounds.

Faculty adjourned.
Wednesday, April 21, 1869

Faculty Rooms,

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present the President, Professors Cleveland, Wilbur, Caldwell, Dripps, Love, Blake, Evans, King, Hart, Palker, Hussey, Hart, Sproat, Crofts, Wheeler.

Mr. W. A. S. Lawton, late of Malden University, appeared before the Faculty and made application for admission to the University. On motion of Prof. King, upon his statement of his circumstanced, that having lost his property, it was moved that Mr. Lawton be admitted to this University on promising his compliance that the proper proceedings should be directed to write to the authorities of Malden University, requesting as to the correctness of that statement.

On motion of Dr. Wilson, Prof. J. A. Hart was appointed clerk-protempt.

Action was taken on communications as follows:

On T. H. Spencer's request, T. R. Wallick's letter was laid on the table.

A. H. Mosher's address before the two, about twenty years.

A. E. Evans excused for absence, as learned.

J. C. Carter's proposed that the communication contains no excuse to approve for the meeting. Meeting.

A. J. Alter's request for some attendance.

A. W. J. D. W. Johnson's request to his request.

A. C. Weeks' excuse accepted.

A. C. Weeks' excuse accepted.

A. C. Weeks' excuse for not attending in eight, but to keep the two examinations.

A. E. Dickinson's request for the Public.

J. C. P. H. Noyes' explanation accepted, request granted.

Geo. E. Richards' request accepted.

G. H. W. Weeks' excuse granted. request granted.
C. E. Van Cleef  
Exams accepted.

W. H. Warren  
Exams from Mathematics this term.

W. E. Thomas  
Exams approved for Examinations.

John W. Warren  
Exams from Mathematics this term.

Theo. C. Chestnut  
Exams accepted for Examinations.

D. F. Breton  
Exams from Physics this term.

C. B. Bell  
Exams accepted.

W. O. Rowe  
Request granted.

D. O. Ogden  
Request granted.

H. B. Bluntley  
Exams accepted.

W. B. Hall  
Exams accepted.

W. R. Smith  
Exams accepted.

J. C. L. de la Guerre  
Exams accepted.

T. C. Page  
Exams accepted.

J. W. Pitts  
Exams accepted.

T. J. McMurry  
Refered to Prof. Freewill for

H. M. Taylor  
Allowed to take French in French.

J. R. Smith  
Exams accepted.

C. M. McKenney  
Exams accepted.

I am advised that the Faculty be summoned to a

J. R. Smith  
Appeal before the Faculty of the next meeting.

Protest against in behalf of a benemerent. that othe
The Faculty met according to adjournment, present the President, Professors Caldwell, Wilson, Blake, Prentice, Sprague, Morris, Whittlesey, Dr. Hart, Wheeler, Frake.

Mr. D. P. Brigham

Mr. Philo Dresser appeared before the Faculty in accordance with the resolution of the Faculty at their last meeting, offered excuses for their absences from Examination. The case was laid on the table. A motion was made to place Communications as stated follows:

The F. D. Freeman — Referred to Prof. Bogue

W. B. Krieholz — Referred to Dr. Wilson

W. L. Forre — Leave absence till next fall.

J. D. Carter appeared before the Faculty, offered excuses for absence from Examination. The matter was laid on the table. The President of the Faculty, Mr. Carter is allowed to take during the present term only twelve studies.

It was resolved that the President be informed that Mr. Carter be informed that he will do better in following cloths.

A. Whitfield was granted permission to take any fourteen courses of the next term. A motion to change the time for prayers to 7:30 o'clock was laid on the table till next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

A. S. Wheeler, Secretary.

Friday Evening, April 23, 1869.
Wednesday afternoon, April 28th, 1869.

The Faculty met at about three o'clock, present Professors
Wilson, Evans, Wilcox, Lawwell, McClinty, Blake, Sprague,
Whittelsey, Dr. Hart, Crofts, Cheever, Law, Ralph, Pot-
ter, President White.

Major Whittelsey offered the following resolution:
article, after considerable discussion was carried by
a vote of two to five. Resolved that instructions
as the present condition of the University Camp
purs is such as to afford no suitable or sufficient
ground for military drills or fall-play, the Founders
are respectfully solicited to allow the division fence
between the University and his private lands on the south
be temporarily removed about 150 yards further to the
south, so as to afford the site of the partially level
summit of the hill for the purpose indicated, and
that the President be requested to communicate with
him on the subject.

Action was taken in Communications as follows:

- S. N. Williams — Excuse accepted.
- C. D. Crofts — Excuse not received.
- J. B. Halliday — Excuse from optics, to take
- D. J. Beilman — History
- A. W. Seaver — To be summoned before the Faculty
- W. W. Frost — Excused from first, but to be
  examined at end of term
- A. Herron — Poise 3 — Leave of absence till examination
- S. J. Avery — Referred to Prof. Blake with
  recommendation in Geology
- C. E. Taft — Leave of absence granted to
  examination
- B. R. B. Smith — Referred to Prof. Blake with
  recommendation in Geology
- E. D. Keeler — Exempted from Mathematics ths year.
- W. A. Mack — Allowed to take Latin with the
  French, on condition that he have
  four recitations enough to make a total of fifteen a week.
- W. E. Holcomb — Exempted from English literature this year.

On motion of Prof. Ruggles, it was resolved that E.
S. Taft be recommended to the President of the Society.
Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.

A resolution was adopted, requesting the

Mr. Tassie appeared, was reprimanded by the Chairman, Dr. Wilson.
present organizes, and further that the names proposed do not in the opinion of the Faculty make it desirable to form such a class.

It was resolved that the Society of Books be kept as before, and that the Resolution of March 18th be rescinded.

It was also resolved, that in order to facilitate instruction in Analytical Botany, Prof. Penrose be authorized to divide the Class in Botany during the ensuing week into four sections at different hours, provided that such division does not conflict with the scheme of studies as now arranged.

It was resolved that E.D. Jackson be allowed leave of absence (to be required to keep the Examinations at the end of the term),

It was resolved that the subject of a Committee on Commencement Exercises be referred to a Committee of five, the Public appoint Prof. Shapley, Wilson, Dodge, Wheeler.

It was resolved that a Committee be appointed to prepare a scheme of examinations for admission to the University in June, the President of whom was Ralph Shapley. The resolution was adopted by the Faculty.

The Faculty adjourned.

A. L. Harris, Sec.

Wednesday P.M., May 12th 1869.
Cassett Hall.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present Professors Caldwell, Willey, Wilson, Shapley, Morris, Jr., Morris, Wheeler, Crotch, Blake, Douglass, Hart, Fiske, Dr. Hart.

Action was taken on communications as follows:

In re E. J. Doon - His baccalaureate papers, to date from just before May 2d, 1869.

R. O. Kellogg - To be advised to ask for leave of absence at the beginning of February.
It was resolved that all excuses for absences be placed on file in the custody of the Reunion.

The Faculty adjourned.

A. G. Wheeler, Secy.

Wednesday, May 17th, 1869.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present Prof. Stiles, Prof. Whittelsey. On motion of Prof. Leech, the Faculty adjourned till 3 P.M. Thursday, May 18th.

Albert G. Wheeler, Secy.

Thursday, May 18th, 1869.

Faculty met at 3 P.M., summed to adjournment. Present Prof. Franklin, Prof. Sarnum, Prof. Smith, Prof. Stiles, Prof. Whittlesly. Prof. Graham, Prof. Cadwallader, Prof. Wilder, Prof. Cleveland, Prof. Farmer, Prof. Hart.

P.M. Hart, secretary pro tem.

Minutes of the meeting of the preceding week read and approved.

Communication from L. H. Barnum, asking leave to resign his classes and be examined at the beginning of next year, granted.

From U. S. Stiles, asking leave of absence for four weeks, granted.

From Clays W. Stetson, asking leave to absent himself from his classes for remainder of the year, laid on the table.

From R. W. Daniels, for leave of absence, laid on the table.

From B. Brown, for leave of absence until fall term, granted.

R. C. Kellogg, asking permission to be absent from the first of June to the remainder of the term, granted. The part of the record being made examination in certain subjects, denied.

From P. W. Farnham and H. C. Dunning, asking for reexamination, laid on the table.
Communication from H. J. Woodruff, asking to be excused from English ditinition for the remainder of the term, laid on the table.

Mr. Belden was summoned before the faculty on the charge of being guilty of unbecoming conduct in the Main Hall of the Chincasa, May 19, 1859. The charge was admitted. In consideration of the offence, and of Mr. Belden's general merit of sedateness, it was decided that he be suspended for the remainder of the term, and that the corresponding secretary be instructed to inform Mr. Belden's father thereof, and that Mr. Belden may be allowed to rent. But the coming fall term on condition, that he attend all his studies of the year.

Resolved that the committee on Commencement be empowered to make such arrangements therefor as they shall deem most prudent.

Faculty adjourned. Instant, 6 o'clock in the evening.

Wednesday, May 26, 1859.

Faculty met at 3 1/2 P.M. Present: Professor Randall Evans, Sprague, Morris, Caldwell, Crafts, Mathis, Cleveland, Potter, Whittier, Wilber, Blake, J. M. Ward.

J. M. Drake, absent for less. Resolved that Professor Randall occupy the chair.

A communication from Thomas I. Woodruff asking leave of absence, referred to the President with favor.

On motion of Professor Whittier, resolved, that the faculty unanimously recommend that the minimum age of admission for students shall be sixteen years, and that the same be noted in the revised edition of the University Register, present in preparation.

On motion of Professor Randall, the faculty resolved that the subject matter of the examinations shall be held at the end of the present term be left to the discretion of the several professors.

Faculty adjourned. instant, 7 o'clock.
Wednesday, June 2nd 1869.
Faculty Rooms.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M., present, the President, Prof. Wilson, Evans, Bax, Shapero, Prentis, Wilder, Wheeler, Potter, Morris, Hart, Caldwell, Whittlesey.

Action was taken on communications from students as follows:

On a petition of D. B. Brown, laid over.

On a motion of Geo. Taylor, A leave of absence was granted.

On a motion of A. C. Croseby, referred to Prof. Begg, with power.

On a motion of H. N. Andrews, a rule requiring attendance from fifty of the students weekly, to be exam'd in Logic.

On a motion of J. L. Butler, same as H. N. Andrews.

On a motion of H. L. Mowry, same as above, for amendment of above.

The question was discussed whether a student may be admitted to the University on a certificate of having passed the required examinations. It was decided that while due weight will be allowed to such certificate, the Faculty do not deem it expedient to depart from their rule which requires an examination from all applicants.

On motion of Dr. Wilson it was resolved, that those Professors who desire it may begin their examinations at the end of this Term as early as June 29th, that all examinations shall close June 14th.

On motion of Prof. Evans it was resolved that the examinations in all departments may begin as early as June 14th.

Prof. Wilson reported in behalf of the Comm
committee on Entrance Examinations, appointed by the President in accordance with resolution of the Faculty at a meeting held May 9th. The Report was accepted—the following patrons were adopted—(1) that the Examination take place on University Hill (2) that the Executive Committee be requested to authorize the purchase of blank books for the Examination, as recommended by the reporting committee. It was also resolved that those Professors who desire it, may conduct their examination in the afternoon.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert S. Wheeler, Secretary.

Wednesday, June 9, 1869.

The Faculty met at 3.30 P.M. present, Professors White, Wheelock, Wilder, Cleveland, Allwell, Blake, Evans, Morris, Coons, Potter, Potter.

Communications from J. B. Houghtaling, Returned.

From J. C. Reynolds, returned.

A. P. Rogers, referred to President with honor.

E. L. Bradley, granted.

The Faculty adjourned.

Mrs.

Rector's ten.

Wednesday, June 16th, 1869.

The Faculty met at 3 P.M. present, President White, Professor Hart, Blake, Morris, Wheelock, Prentice, Wheelock, Fiske, Blake, well, Cleveland, Evans, Sprague, Wilder, Potter, Law, Rupel.

Action taken on Communications as follows:

On re J. A. S. Keen — Case of absence till end of term

" J. C. Hinings & C. — Request to be examined in French

" J. W. Hardman — Near Clos in Geometry, due to lack of...
Major Whittsey presented a list of nominees to various offices in the Military Battalion. On motion, these were accepted.

It was ordered that Mr. Eliot F. Brown's parents be informed that by his frequent absences he is endangering his standing in the University.

It was resolved that the examination of Wesley Kilgour be referred to Rev. Wildey with power.

It was also resolved that each Professor read a list of those of his classes who have been absent more than the required number of times, that the Faculty meet at 3 p.m. to receive reports and other business.

It was resolved that the program of studies for next term be made to include special orders for the next meeting of the Faculty.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert S. Wildey, Secretary

Saturday, June 14th, 1859.

Faculty met pursuant to appointment. Present in the chair present Professors Rhoad, Evans, Bower, Blake, C. F. Hart, Potter, Peake, Cleveland, Moris, Lawn, Caldwell, J. M. Hart.

J. M. Hart in lieu of Mr. Law.

The business was spent in considering numerous cases of students who had been absent from half of their classes and thereby rendered themselves liable to be excluded from examination.

The following were excused from such liability:

Mr. More, J. S. Moore, J. F. Brown, Mr. Brown, Mr. Lyman, Mr. Catten, Mr. Stead, Mr. Lohman.
The following cases were discussed, and finally the student adopted to enter into examination:

Mr. Barnard
Mr. Riely
Mr. De Angeli
Mr. Franklin
Mr. Smith
Mr. Moore

J. H. Platt, declared to have fulfilled his right to examination in English literature.

Mr. Home, but in English Literature and Mathematics.
Mr. Dillord, admitted provisionally to examination, but ordered to appear before the faculty if they need meeting, to give further explanation.

Resolved, that when the faculty adjourn, it be to Wednesday, June 23rd, at 8 P.M.

Mr. Avery, 11., out in Optics, Zoology, Botany, admitted in English Literature.

Mr. Gregg, same as Mr. Dillord.

Mr. Rodgers, out in Electricity, English Literature.

Mr. Anglem, care deferred until next week.

Mr. F. X., not out in Civil Engineering.

Mr. Catt, not to be examined in any department in which he has not attended 40 of 45 hours. Also, resolved that Mr. Catt's parents be informed that the board council he to withdraw him from the University.

Mr. Dicinnor, admitted to examination in Botany, and required to appear before the faculty next Wednesday.

Mr. Hadly, admitted to examination in English Literature.
Mr. Thleple, same as Mr. Hadly.

Mr. Wate, not admitted in Botany, provisionally in his other studies, and to appear before the faculty on Wednesday.
Mr. Leoni, admitted provisionally, be examined in English Literature, and speak before the faculty on Wednesday.

Communications from Messrs. Goodwin refer to Professor Wilder's refusal.

Mr. Schlof granted four weeks' absence at the beginning of next term.

Resolved that any combination among students to act out dramas from a regular university exercise be considered as a serious offense and dealt with accordingly.

Those students engaged in "acting" from plays prefixed by a number on Wednesday, June 10, to be examined before the faculty on next Wednesday.

Faculty resolve.

Monday Evening, Thursday.

Robeson Hall, June 21st, 1869.

A special meeting of the Faculty was called for Monday Evening, at 7 o'clock. The faculty met according to the call, present the President, Prof. Wilson, Wilder, Headley, Blake, Law, Rush, Fisher, Dr. Hart, Cleveland, Prentice, LeConte, Whistler, Wheelock, Bradford, Craig, and others. The object for which the meeting was called was to consider the designation of one of the buildings on the university grounds. Mr. J. C. Maxwell appeared before the Faculty, and made some statements in relation to the matter, was questioned by various members of the Faculty, and by Major Cornell, who was present at the meeting. Action was taken on an application from Ward Young, 2, for examination in English literature, his term.
but required to keep it at such time as Professors Sprague and Rentiss shall determine.

Capt. Avery appeared before the Faculty, was examined— Mr. E. F. Rutter was then called upon to examine. Lettre, Capt. Avery, was examined.

A paper, signed by fourteen students, complaining their agency in the destruction of the flags on the University grounds, was then read in to the Faculty. The question was discussed, whether this paper should be received. It was finally resolved that the paper be received and read. This was accordingly done.

On motion of the President, the paper was referred to a Committee of three, with instructions to report Tuesday Evening June 22d. The President appointed Mr. Morris, Sprague and Rentiss as such Committee.

It was resolved that when the Faculty adjourned, they adjourn till Tuesday Evening at 7½ o'clock.

The Faculty adjourned.

Albert A. Wheeler, Secretary.

Tuesday Evening 7½ Pm. June 22d.

The Faculty met according to adjournment, present the President, Robt. Russell, Sprague, Morrisey, Cleveland, Blake, Edwards, Hart, Patten, Mclntire, Wilder, Wilson, Caldwell, and Mr. Hart.

The Committee of Investigation reported progress, and asked leave to sit further. This was granted.

It was then resolved to examine each of the students as had voluntarily confided participation in the destruction of the University and building on June 20th. Preliminary admissions to contact the following students were examined:

Stolz, Wanner, Rentigton, Foremost, Stevens, Craig, Headly. After the conclusion of Mr. Headly's examination it was resolved that the testimony of Mr. Craig and Mr. Foremost, furnished, be referred to the Committee of Investigation to report Monday evening.

The Faculty adjourned.
Wednesday, June 23rd 1869.

The Faculty met according to adjournment at 3 p.m. present the President-President Professors Wilson, Caldwell, Wilder, Harne, Blake, Coffer, Lane, Evans, Green, Matheson, J. M. Hart, Miller, Prentiss, Potter, Cleveland, Spalding, Fisher, Kelso, Morris. Action was taken on Communications as follows: chase W. W. Allen—Honorably dismissed.

C. V. Gregg.

C. H. Longus, allowed to join his class for examination in Eng. Literature.

Dan Rhodes—Granted an honorable dismissal.

James L. Brown—Admitted to Professor Fisher's Pupal with honor.

The Committee of Investigation presented their report, which was duly accepted. The report was then taken up article by article.
II University Year

1869 — 1870
Wednesday Evening, Sept. 13, 1879.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment. J. M. Hart, Jr. presiding.

Present: The President, Professors Wilson, Evans, Rock, Soule, Mullen, Grau, Bliss, Morris, Petrie, Eddy, Anstett, Bingham, Frost, Wells, Cleveland, and others.

Resolved: That the Juniors in the Classical Course be allowed to take two modern languages for two terms in place of one modern and one ancient, without prejudice to their degree of A.B.

Resolved: That a Committee be appointed to fix a decision, upon doubtful cases of application for admission. Their report to the President and Professors Evans, Soule, Morris, Blake and井.

Resolved: That a Committee of 3 be appointed to arrange the schedule of dinner and exercises for the present term. Appendix: Proctors Evans, Blake and Morris.

Resolved: That Mr. Karl Schallmein be allowed to take as special student in Chemistry, and to attend other courses at the discretion of the individual professors.

The Committee on Schedule of Rooms and Exercises reported. Their report was accepted.

Resolved: That a Committee of 4 be appointed to prepare an index of terms of books to be posted in the bulletin board for the benefit of the Students.

Appendix: Professors Eddy, Morris, Blake and Hart, Jr.

Resolved: That three candidates who have passed satisfactorily in their studies, one in Arithmetic, two who are deficient in Algebra, be placed in one section by themselves, and that the other sections and classes be arranged alphabetically.

Communication: from Jay S. butter, acting dean of
ab abce until October 15th. Second.

j among Members it stands, acting to be trans

ferred from the Adelphi to the electric course: Granted.

Faculty adjourned to Thursday evening, Sept. 16th. 1879.

J. M. Hart, Sec'y present.

Thursday evening, Sept. 16th 1879.

Faculty met at 8.30 P.M. and proceed to adjournment.

Business: The President, Professors Gilbert, Sears, Wilder, Blake, Lane, Caldwell, Morris, Prentis, Gregory, Whittemore, Schaeffer, Potter, Loveland, Eddy, Mckinley,

J. T. Behrnegel, Sec'y present.

Communication: From J. Mortimer Conn, requesting

honorable dismissal. Fund to have been asked upon at last,

from A. C. Barwick, requesting, clearly

abuse. Granted for one term, on condition of placing

examination at the end of the term.

from J. Curtis Terry, requesting

honorable dismissal. Read the Corresponding

decrease, that the Corresponding

decree, that the Secretary be instructed to notify Mr. Terry, that having

made the examinations he has not attained any standing

in his class.

The case of Mr. L. D. Caddie, for drunkeness, at the

steamboat in returning to Athens, was brought before the

Faculty. Resolved: That the faculty, of Mr. Caddie be

required to withdraw him from the University.

Resolved: That it be announced to the students, that

the faculty will, as heretofore, consider

drunkeness as a ground of removal from

the University, whether the drunkenness occur

during school time or in vacation, in Athens

or elsewhere.

Faculty adjourned to Friday evening.

by J. M. Hart.
Friday Evening, Sept. 17, 1874.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment.
Present: The President, Professors Wilson, Evans, Bright, Schofield, lady Whittier, Pickle, Merritt, Wilder, J. M. Hart, Behringer.

Resolved: That Professor J. M. Hart be appointed Secretary to the Faculty, and that he be appointed to act as an assistant to J. W. Behringer, and as such to act.

That all students presenting communications to the Faculty be entitled to direct the same to the Secretary, Professor J. M. Hart, to whom they shall be applied for information with the advice of the Faculty.

That Professor Evans be empowered to assign with exams admitted students to their respective sections.

Communications from W. D. Scott, asking permission to substitute other students for those of his, Majome's, required in the course of Liberal Science. He promised to Mr. Scott, with signed declatations which students he desires to substitute.

Communications from J. B. Strickland, asking permission to take Latin as a regular study.

Communications from Alonzo Chase and A. P. Linchen, asking that he receive from lady Whittier P. D. R. P. Ph.D. to Professor Whittier. Also, from C. A. H. D., asking specific information with regard to private instruction in Latin. Request to the Secretary.

Faculty then adjourned to Monday evening, and at 7.30.

J. H. Hart
Secretary.
Monday Evening, September 26, 1859.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment.


From W. M. Powell, asking leave of absence for 3 months. Granted.

From W. B. Scott, to be present until the next meeting.

From Oscar Bills asking to take but two studies for term of preparation for the classical course. Granted.

From Dr. B. Wilson, asking to be transferred to the Elective Course. Granted.

Report from Major Whittley on the students from military service and drill, read and accepted. Report adopted and placed on file.

Report from Major Whittley upon promotions and appointments in the military organization, read and accepted. Report adopted and placed on file.

Resolved, that all communications of students seeking exemption from military service be referred to Major Whittley to report, and that the action of the faculty be announced in military orders.

Resolved, that in view of the fact that all seniors holding military appointments will be obliged to study military tactics at home, it be set forth that ten hours additional be given to the military department during the present session for such study.

Faculty then adjourned. J. M. Wad

Secretary.
Wednesday Evening, Sept. 22, 1869

Farewell and of 7.30

Communications: from F. J. Duddle asking to please
Optical Society including lab. to
Practice without lectures on Chemistry.
Refused to Prof. Crisp.
from W. F. Allen asking leave to
substitute German for French in present
year.
from M. D. Barnes asking leave to
take 1st year Student - Science Course in
Enlightening Algebra. Granted.
from W. W. Brown, asking information,
reported Prof. Caldwell with pride.
from J. J. Braun, asking certificate of
study privileged here by him. Refused to
Regents with power.
from J. B. Burnett, asking privilege to
take but two hours a week in Algebra.
Refused to Prof. trans with power.
from W. D. Scott, asking permission to
take Psychology in place of Mathematics
in the Natural Science Course. Granted,
with the announcement of the W. D. Scott
that the instruction of the Mathematics will,
in the division of the Faculty is probably
prudent his qualification for his Degree.
from E. E. Russ, seeking admission to the
Senior Class. Referred to the Registrar, to
report promptly.
from W. C. Turner and W. L. Wright, asking
the release from laboratory practice. Referred to Prof. Caldwell with power.

Received: That the Registrar be authorized to announce
that the Students in the Combined Course that
they take German this term only, and not
French, as previously announced in the Register.
The case of M. B. Bennett was brought up for discussion on the charge of insubordination. Mr. Bennett answered, and appeared to name the charge.

Resolved: That the parents or guardians of Mr. Bennett be requested to withdraw him from the University.

Mr. D. M. F. Page appeared upon the same charge.

Resolved: That Mr. Page be placed upon probation for one year.

Resolved that when the faculty adjourned it be to Wednesday evening next.

Faculty then adjourned.

John Mead, Secy.

Wednesday Evening, Sept. 29

Faculty met at 7:30 p.m.

Present: Dr. Williams in the chair; Professors Powell, Evans, Monroe, Williams, Proctor, Brooks, Whittaker, tidy, Caldwell, Schaeffer, J. M. Nash, Howard, and others.

Communications:

From President White, declining the chairmanship and other offices, during his absence to the Registrar.

From Margaret Bichnow, asking leave of absence for one week for the purpose of attending a school for the winter quarter.

From F. W. Platt, asking to be excused from English literature. Referred to Prof. Russell with favor.

From George H. Elley, asking leave to reenter the University. Mr. S. informed that he can reenter the University on passing the usual entrance examinations, which have been raised one standard in the last year.

From L. H. Williams, asking to be transferred from the Agricultural to the law department.

From W. W. Black, asking leave to transfer to the Electrical Engineering.

Graded, but must be informed later.
he can only return to his regular course by passing all his examinations on the six subjects required in that course during his absence, and then by special vote of the faculty.

proo [illegible], asking to be transferred to the Electrical Course. Granted.

from A. A. Reynolds, asking leave of absence to pass all his examinations except in English literature. Requested to give his examination for each subject as a request.

from Mr. Walker, asking for leave to receive a new examination, subject to the conditions specified in the request.

from James Ackland, a transfer candidate, that he be permitted to pass an examination in literature. Requested the faculty to consider for the passing from that general course.

Mr. E. C. Deering, asking to substitute, in the combined course, without prejudice to degree. Refused by Professor Whipple and President with favor.

from A. H. Russell, asking to be changed from the scientific to the liberal course. Granted.

from T. N. Patterson requesting removal. Granted.

Refused from Major Whitney, presenting list of students to be exempted from military service. Rejected.

Resolved that any student remaining in the University five days after he shall have been officially notified that his parents or guardians have been required to withdraw him, shall be deemed expelled, and if found in any of the University buildings, shall be arrested by order of the Commandant.

Motion to constitute a Course of Letters, with the degree Bachelor of Letters. Referred to a Committee of 3. Atkinson, Professor Sprague, and Field.
Received that the regular time of the Faculty meeting be fixed at 5 o'clock Friday afternoon.

Received that when the Faculty adjourn it be at Friday of next week.

Faculty Adjourned.

Friday Evening Oct. 1st

Faculty met at

Preceded by Dr. Parker at the chair, Pabst, Corwin, Sprague, Laur, Rentie, Blake, Wilkes, Schaeffer, Potter, Edy, Cleveland, Krafts, Beldwells, Schwung

Communications: From J. A. Johnson, requesting to be provided some Cage, etc.

Required the Prof. Sprague with word from J. E. Schaeffer, requesting to be excused from taking more than 120 students.

Requested to Prof. Edy, with former

J. E. Johnson, requesting to be excused for a few days from the teaching the present term, but have returned to the University

(E. M. Tuitt for R. B. Jacobson) requesting leave of absence for 3 days.

Granted

J. C. Parker requesting to check Analytical Geometry, with word to Prof. Corwin with word

J. A. Parker requesting to take an elective course. Required back in order that it may be made more necessary at course.

J. C. Bradt, requesting leave of absence for Oct 1st (by letter). Granted

J. C. Adler requesting permission to

Change from Scientific to Biblical course. Granted

J. H. Hoar, requesting to be requested some money while fulfilling for the biblical course. Granted
Communications: From E. W. Harris, requesting to be transferred from Malarkey, S. M. A. T. to Headley, P. H. P. E. From J. H. Barrett, H. O. Health, N. B. N. T. E. From J. B. Adams, Headliners, requesting information in regard to making a full course of studies, they having just 12 or 13 of seniors. - Request to Dr. L. S. E. to be excused from English. Granted.

From E. W. Harris, requesting the approval of the faculty to use the additional equipment in building. - Granted.

From E. W. Smith, principal, stating that he wishes to take Algebra, privately, three months from now, and that these be counted in his course. - Ref. to Dr. H. E. for final decision.

From A. G. T. B. requesting to be excused from military service. - Ref. to W. M. P. B. for final decision.

From E. W. Harris, requesting to be excused from military service. - Ref. to W. M. P. B. for final decision.

Report from Major Whittlesey, excusing students from military service, and reasons assigned. The report was adopted, and the excusals recommended be granted.

Report from Major Whittlesey, recommending certain passes for appointment in the Batallion of Cadets. The report was accepted and the appointments confirmed.

The faculty then adjourned.

G. F. Schenck, Ch. P.
Friday Evening, October 13, 1869.

Faculty met at 5 P.M.

Dr. Wilson in the chair, from Professors Rice, Varney, Evans, Frey, Whittier, Potter, Rentie, Howland, Beebee, Jordan, Schaffel, Elder.

Resolved, That application for leave of absence for a few days be referred to the Registrar with power.

Communications

From James T. McCollum, asking for information to take the descriptive geometry in place of laboratory practice. Granted.

From T. D. Sniffen, asking the accused from algebra this term, referred to Professor Evans with power.

From A. M. Beckham, asking to take an elective course in Spanish, French, German, Psychology. Granted.

From L. C. Finamore, asking to substitute another student in place of algebra, granted.

From J. W. Finamore, asking to exempt from algebra, referred to Professor Evans with power.

From Henry J. Constock, asking leave of absence for next year. Granted.

From Ex. A. E. Brown, similar request granted.

From Charles Giffen, granted.

From Edgar H. Ward, asking honorable dismission, referred to Registrar with power.

From J. C. Almony, asking to substitute time for algebra. Referred to Professor Evans with power.

Report from Major Whittier, excluding certain students from military service, accepted and adopted.

Also, recommitting certain appointments in the military department, accepted and those appointments confirmed.

Also, report of experiments made.

Resolved, That Mr. Ewing and Van Trees, not having passed the preliminary examination in Arithmetic and Algebra, be recommitted for those studies.
Received, that the Committee on the Course of Letters be allowed further time, and that two additional members be named. Professor White and Dr. Wilson were appointed.

Faculty then adjourned.

J. W. All., Secretary.

Friday Evening October 23d 1869
Faculty met at 5 p.m.


Communications: from H. L. Hovey, requesting to be excused from Eng. Literature. Granted.

A request that he may become an elective student.

From W. H. Ridgley, requesting to be excused from chemistry lectures. — Referred to Prof. Evens, Cleveland, with power.

From J. H. Moore, requesting permission to change from Scientific to English course. Granted.

From E. L. Pardee, requesting to be excused from the study of Eng. Literature. Granted.

From W. Swarts (through W. E. Sandford), requesting leave of absence for one year. Granted.

From Geo. D. Rolfe, requesting permission to count five hours in Latin with a later, as part of his own studies. Granted.

From J. W. Bowman, requesting permission to attend Prof. Smith's lectures in place of Prof. Sabey's lectures in Physics. — Granted.

From J. H. Hulbert, requesting to take German and Mathematics. Referred to Prof. Evans with favor.


Report of Hope Military, recommending evacuation from military service. — Accepted, deemed equitable.

Also report of arrests made.
The Report of the School and Course of Letters was received, amended, and adopted, subject to the approval of the President & Board of Trustees.

Moved that adjourn was adjourned, we adjourned to meet on Friday 3 P.M.

The Faculty then adjourned.

G. F. Schreiner, Asst. Sec.

Friday, Oct. 29, 1859.

Present: The President, Professors Blake, Wilson, Evans, Morris, Caldwell, Wilder, Spoyne, Eddy, J. Miller, Schreiner, Sheffer, Potter.

Communications from Robert Simpson, asking leave to teach, granted.

From John McCune, from the post of honor to the beginning of the spring term, for the purpose of teaching. Granted.

From D. Tarbell, asking leave of absence for November 1st-25. Granted.

From E. W. Wilson, asking leave of absence from Nov. 10 to the beginning of the term. Granted.

From Calvin Manning, asking leave to substitute German for Algebra. Referred to Professors Field & Evans with power.

From A. M. Smith, asking to substitute Chemistry for Algebra. Denied.

From W. D. Rowe, asking honorable dismission and licentiate certificate of confessed course of study. Laid on the table until the next meeting, and Mr. Rowe to be notified to appear at that time and furnish necessary information with reference to his studies.

Report from Major Whittlsey, recommending certain
students for exemption from military service. Read and adopted.
and the exemption approved. The requisites of Messrs. Jurita and
Loomis denied.
The arrest for 3 days of Mr. Belden, approved.

Resolved: That all hereafter, until further notice, all
excuses for absence shall be made in writing
and presented immediately upon the student's
attendance upon University exercises.

Ordered that S.P. Belden be summoned before the Faculty at
the next meeting. Also Mr. Lawrence. Funds

Faculty then adjourned.  

Friday, November 5, 1859.

Faculty met at 5 P.M. Present, Dr. Wilson,
Professor Blake, Morris, Brettar, Caldwell, Baldwin, Eddy,
Mr. Mark, Evans, Wilder, Arnold, Whittney, Remigle, Squire
Russell, Crafts

Communication: from W.B. Rindall asking leave of absence
for 14 weeks to teach. Granted.
from W.S. Middelton asking permission to
remain and attend lectures. Denied Mr. M. to
be informed that he has not been admitted.
from James Hardman asking leave of absence until April 14, 1859. Granted.
from J.E. Jones asking leave of absence for
one year. Granted.
from S.S. Wright desiring to be transferred to
Class A at the (from optical). Referred to
Professor Hall's wish. same
from A.B. C. Alexander, asking to be excused
for absence and permission to pursue a special
course for the term in psychology, German
English, Literature. Granted.
from J.H. Cunningham, asking leave
to take partial course in Algebra, Chemistry, 
Laboratory Practice. Granted.

from A.P. Reuse asking leave to withdraw
for the present year, with honorable standing.
and certificate to enter Sophomore year.

Resolved to register with tenure.

From C.W. Britt, asking leave to substitute
for French for Algebra. [Signed].

From Manass Metzger, asking leave of absence
until end of Winter term. [Signed].

From F. C. Sanderson, asking permission to substitute
for Chemistry, that one and Mr. Kent
ordered to appear before the faculty at their next
meeting.

From F. W. Gilbert and John Strong,
requesting permission for absence. [Signed].

Mr. Finch appeared before the faculty. Mr. H. S. Lawana
presented his certificate of examination and admission.

Resolved: That Dr. Potter be appointed Medical Examiner
in the faculty.

Resolved: That all excuses for absence shall specify the
hours and the faculties for which an excuse of
absence is sought, and the cause of such absence:
also that no communication alleging sickness as the cause,
when the number of absences is large, will be acted upon by
the faculty until after an
examination into the facts of the case has been made
by the Medical Examiner.

Resolved: That the guarantee of $50 by students in Cass.Villa
place be made hereby for the future.

Faculty then adjourned.

Friday, November 12, 1869
Faculty met at 5 P.M. Present: The President, Dr. Wilcox,
Professors Sprague, Morris, Eddy, Prinies, Sprang, Clark,
Law, Evans, Field, Willet, Caldwell, Potter, Whittier,
Bennings, Trask, Crafts.

Communications: From J. T. Morris, asking permission to be transferred
from the Scientific to the Natural course, with
Algebra, Physiology, French, Drawing.

F. M. [Signature]
from Edward L. C. Picq, asking leave of absence for three or four days. Granted.

from W. Daniels requesting to be assigned to one of the crew of the H. M. S. Victory where he could be an assistant for ventilation, etc. Accepted.

from J. H. Hinds, requesting permanent discontinuance of Spanish in the course.

from A. H. Smith, asking to be transferred from the scientific to the practical course, including Algebra, French, Drawing, and Physiology. Granted.

from M. Hiddleston, asking leave of absence from the 15th April to the 23rd. Granted.

from P. E. Browne, asking leave of absence for a few days. Granted.

from R. K. Colburn, asking permission to discontinuance of Chemistry during the present year. Granted.

from R. E. McRae, asking leave of absence until the spring term, for the purpose of teaching. Granted.

from T. W. Wood, asking leave of absence and permission to go to Canada. Reference to B. Potter.

from J. M. Thompson, asking leave of absence from the next term. Granted, and Mr. Potter is advised that he must pass the regular examination at that time.

Petition from a number of students desiring the Friday following Thanksgiving as a holiday be read.

Resolved, that the University holidays be suspended from Wednesday noon, November 17 to Monday morning, November 22.

Resolved, that whereas William Sellers was admitted to the University under special pledges, which pledges he has not kept, and whereas the Registrars, by the direction of the Faculty, summoned the said William Sellers to appear before them and answer for such default, which summons he received but neglected to obey; therefore, resolved, that the Registrars be authorized and directed to cause the name of the said William Sellers from the list of the students of the University, and that notice of this resolution be publicly posted on the University bulletin board.
A communication signed by Thomas W. Spence and proposing to certain certain resolutions passed by the senior and junior classes at an adjourned meeting of these classes was read.

Resolved that the communication be referred to an adjourned meeting, to be held tomorrow, senior afternoon at 5 o'clock, and that Mr. Spence be notified to appear before the faculty at that time.

The faculty then adjourned Saturday at 5 P.M.

Saturday, November 13, 1869, 5 p.m.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment: present, the President, Professors Wilson, Pratten, Morris, Sprague, Evans, Eddy, Wilder, Whittlley, Cleveland, Caldwell, Crafts, Herndon, Rehring, M'Kart.

Mr. T.W. Spence appeared before the Faculty and was asked to adjourn in the action recently taken by the senior and junior classes. After a protracted debate it was decided to lay the matter over until next Tuesday afternoon at 5 o'clock. The faculty then adjourned until 5 P.M. Sunday, November 14.

M'Kart. Secy.

Wednesday, November 17, 1869.

5 o'clock.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment: present, the President, Professors Wilson, Pratten, Evans, Sprague, Caldwell, Eddy, Wilder, Whittlley, Morris, Pratten, Crafts, Whitley, Cleveland, E.H. Hart, Herr, Sparr, Smith, Ward, Hamilton, Rehring, Herndon, M'Kart.

The recent communication from the senior and junior classes was made the special order of the meeting.

After discussion it was unanimously decided in favor:

That the papers received from certain students relating
to subjects of lectures in the Department of English literature
be returned to them.
Resolved: That the Faculty have entire confidence in Professor
Sprague and his ability to conduct the Department of
Rhetoric and Oratory and English literature in the best
manner.
Resolved: That we feel that a special expression of Confi-
dence is due to Professor Sprague in view of his having
been called upon to conduct these distinct departments
each of which is sufficient to tax the powers and energy
the entire time of any professor.
Resolved: That while acknowledging every right or desire to
introduce with any professor in the conduct of his Depart-
ment, we respectfully urge Professor Sprague to continue
his instructions to the seniors and juniors classes in such
manner as he shall think best, and that we pledge him
our earnest support and co-operation.

Faculty adjourned.

Friday, November 26, 1869,
5 P.M.
Faculty met. Present: the President, Professors Evans, Wilson,
Crafts, Wilder, Caldwell, Lawrence, Morss, Blake,
Sprague, Reinhart, and Vandal Swansburg.

Communication: from C. Bell, United States Commissioner to be transferred from the
Agricultural and the Scientific Course. Resolved:
from J. R. Tender, asking leave of absence from
until spring term next. Resolved:
from Jacob M. M. Fanning, asking leave of absence
until next academic year. Resolved:
from W. Woodward, asking leave of absence on
condition of President.
from R. P. Waterman, asking to be excused from
leave of absence on
Nov. 26. Resolved:
from L. S. Jackson, asking to be excused for one
week's absence at the end of October, also for one week
from Nov. 1 to Nov. 10. Resolved:
from Frank Wyckoff, for William D. B. Wilkins, Russell
Handley, M. J. Cook, and J. J. Willy, Cambridge Club,
asking to have a leave of absence on Nov. 10, in conse-
cquence of active journal of W. H. Service. Resolved:
From Charles Liner, acting lone of absence from Nov. 12 to Dec. 16, 1869.

From W. D. Scott, acting lone of absence from attendance on University exercises during winter months. Capt. J. H. Comstock, acting lone of absence for the remainder of the present term. Granted.

From W. H. Lawton, acting lone to substitute Opened for longevity. Refused by Prof. Lee.

From E. H. S. acting lone to withdraw for the University from which a concomitant succession of students.

From A. F. Martin, acting lone of absence which begins on Jan. 10th. Granted.

From H. Robinson acting lone of absence until Yong Terminus. Granted.

From A. J. Rogers acting lone of absence for four months from Monroge Nov. 21-25th. Granted.

From W. E. Barnard acting lone of absence on Nov. 10-17. (Died). Granted.

From J. A. Avery acting lone of absence until the dying friend (Weird). Granted.

From J. W. Goodwin acting lone for absence on account of illness. Lost on his return to school.

From J. W. Young, only reference to his status is the University. Refused to be admitted at the time this term on condition of keeping his examination papers.

The same as to the case of Mr. Medallor.

Resolved: that the resolution prohibiting private examination of students be amended in the case of Mr. Wm. Stout.

Resolved: that the governing students engaged in the deliberation of the University shall name, be declared out of probation and their disabilities removed, in consideration of good behavior.

Faculty this afternoon.

J. Millard, Secretary.

Dec. 3, 1869.

Faculty met at 5 P.M.

Present: Dr. Welden in the chair, Professors Evans, Russell, Morris, Blake, Lang, Graves, Eyre, Muhlen, Lakin, Howard, and Coward, Spooner, Hix, Ruggles, J. Millard.
Communication from L.C. Stevens, asking to be excused for absence.

In the absence of Professor Evans and Weller, it was decided to waive the examinations. Referred to Professor Evans and Weller with power.

From F. A. Fyffe (through Dr. Wilson), absence in England justified.

From F. C. Hensley, asking to be excused for absence in Springfield. Referred to Professor Evans with power.

From J. R. Hamilton, asking to be excused for absence on the ground of sickness. Referred to Professor Evans and Weller with power.

From Charles V. Figg, asking to be excused for his absence. Granted.

From W. C. Ralston, asking to be excused from Mr. 12th to Mr. 20th of October. Referred to Professor Evans and Weller with power.

From J. T. Murray, asking leave of absence for the remainder of the term. Granted.

From C. Bowser, asking leave of absence until the end of the year. Granted.

From T. A. Jones, asking to be excused in absence Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday of the present week. Granted.

From J. R. Rodenius, asking to be excused for absence on Tuesday last. Granted.

From S. C. Miller, asking to be excused for absence in Springfield and Denver. Granted.

From C. F. Barnes, asking leave of absence until next year. Granted.

Mr. Work's case (9th) referred to Professors Evans and Weller with power.

From W. P. Hultman, having to evacuate the student, in an "emergency," can not continue his studies in Springfield for the remainder of the term. Mr. H. to be informed.

Read: That Mr. J. N. Bemis be informed that he is excused from examination as there is no limit of absence.

Read: That a Committee be appointed to arrange the hours, rooms, and studies for next term. The chair appointed Professors Russell, Evans, and Morris as the Committee.

Faculty then approved.

[Signature]
Friday, December 10, 1869.
12 P.M.

Faculty met.

Present: The President, Dr. Wilcox, Professors Everts, Beaud, Morris, Blake, Sprague, Cleveland, Crafts, Thrust, Welder, Caldwell, Torrance, Eddy, Brehmey, Arnold, Mount.

Mr. A.M. Birney's report was before the faculty on Mr. E's communication, which was intended for the last meeting of the faculty, but failed to reach it.

Resolved that Mr. E be admitted provisionally to examination in German, Algebra, Astronomy and Latin.

Resolved, that E. M. Grant be allowed to continue in the Junior Class, on condition of a passing examination in French, as he has already commenced to make up Physics, Physiology, French and German.

The same action taken in the case of Mr. E. F. Rock.

Communication from Dr. Belden (father) asking leave of absence for his son. Referred to President with power.

Resolved, that students, in Ordinary Course, be allowed to elect their studies at the beginning of the term, but that thereafter no change of studies be allowed during the term.

A Petition presented from the Senior Class, desiring their prom in the middle of the last week of each term.

Resolved, that the Bicentennial of the Senior Class in 1876 be postponed until the beginning of each term.

Resolved, that professors be allowed to take the afternoon for examinations.

Resolved, that all communications be referred to Committee of Time; Professors Morris, Wilson & Beaud.

Resolved, that Committee be appointed to arrange hours for examination of Professors teaching different studies: Professors Wilson, Beaud, and Blake.

Resolved, that it shall be the duty of each student, immediately upon his return to the University, at the beginning of each
Faculty adjourned.

The committee on Communications acted on the following:

T. E. Webster, treasurer for absences on Nov. 16-27.
F. C. Workman, absence in France, last week.

The following were elected to the committee:

John H. Moore, 5 absences in French. Boston.


T. C. Page, acting permission to examine in English. Boston.

T. P. H. Allis, acting permission from Communications the term (egg. core), to be enforced for the at the beginning of next term.


E. S. Clark, absence of illness. with permission to resign, to resign and quit. Boston.

from E. T. Fish and W. B. Low. Said one for the next Faculty meeting.

Friday December 17th 1869

5 P.M.

Faculty meet:

Present: Dr. Nelson, Prof. Russell, Harris, Squires, Webster, Harris, Crafts, Reesers, Goodwin, Cleveland, Blake, Crafts, Edly, Howard, Selinger.

Minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Communications from:

Robert H. Acorsone, asking for

amount of favors - referred to W. T. H. for action.

W. T. H.
Communications:­
Mr. J. R. Sadowski, asking that his examination be
held the next two or three terms. — Refused.
Dr. P. W. Sadowski and Sister with powers,
Social Society, asking to be named on Monday. Granted.
Mr. W. F., asking for leave of absence to study in the
ministerial school. — Refused to Dr. W. with powers.
Mr. J. R. Sadowski, asking for a leave of absence for the purpose
of the next year. Refused to Prof. with powers.
Mr. J. R. Sadowski, asking to be examined from class for the
purpose of examinations. Ordered to be examined the next term.
Mr. F. Sadowski, asking for honorable discharge. Granted.
J. E. Simon, asking to be examined for absence, also that
his examination be postponed till next term. Granted.
J. J. Sadowski, asking to go home on Saturday. Granted.
J. H. Fairchild, requesting permission to take up an
additional course of studies. Granted.
E. W. Sadowski, asking to go abroad on Monday. Granted.

Report of Prof. Kibbe's in regard to Messrs. H. L. Kibbe:
Has not attended their examinations in kind.
Resolved, that Messrs. H. L. Kibbe, J. H. Kibbe, A. H. Kibbe,
and J. H. Kibbe, who have failed to appear for examination, be notified to
appear before the Faculty on Monday 1st. P.M.

Report of Prof. Sadowski on the re-examination of students
conditioned at the beginning of the term in
Eng. Grams., was held over till Monday 1st. P.M.

Report of Prof. Russell on the re-examination of advanced classes in
Eng. Grams., was postponed, and the case of T. H. Baldwin
before the Faculty re-examination sanctioned.

Resolved, that student be adjourned, re-examined to meet on
Monday, 20th inst., at 1st. P.M.

Faculty then adjourned.
S. J. Buhler, Asst., Sec.
Monday Dec. 20, 1869
4:30 P.M.

Faculty meet. Present: Prof. Wilson, Nauss, 
Peters, Kraft, Blake, x, Belinger.

The case of E. H. and J. F. being brought up. Both op-
peared and protested against for admission to examination.
Case of W. K. referred to Professor Amiel, with power to
examine him in French.

Letter from E. J. Putnam, Esq., informing the Faculty of the death
of A. W. Busse, one of the Board of Trustees, and the journal to
be held by President at 2 ½ P.M. on Wednesday at 2 P.M. at the
Finance Office.

Communication from C. F. Blake. Laid over.

Communication from W. P. Garden, asking permission to be examined
at the beginning of term. Denied.

W. C. Barron, through R. M. Watson, taking leave of absence, with permission to be
absent one and a half months. Denied.

R. C. Drake, asking permission to be examined as student of his course in which he has found
Great.

Resolved: That each member of the Faculty be requested
to demand from each student the certificate of registration at the beginning of each term,
and to consider no student a member of his
class without such certificate.

Resolved that when the Faculty adjourns it be to 7 P.M. Tuesday,
Dec 21.

Faculty adjourned. 

[Signature: President] 
[Signature: Secretary].
Tuesday Dec 21st 1870
7 p.m.

Faculty met. Present: Dr. Milburn, Prof.
Russel, Evans, Blake, Maidwell, Law, Cleveland
Maj. Whitley, Holmes, Wilder, & Bohringer.

The records of examinations were taken
up and action taken under the rules upon
a number of cases.

The case of H. L. Drake was taken up.
Mund and curried that his standing & position
in the Union defend where his examinations
at the beginning of next Winter, as judged by
the respective Professors.

Communication from Prof. M. L. Warren asking that
his examinations in Education, Eng. Lit.,
& Algebra be postponed till next term.

Granted.

The cases of Messrs Bird & Bowles were considered
and their cases excepted from the general rule.

On motion, the cases of Messrs A. Sullivan, Haberman
Hughes, R. W. Lockwood, J. F. Patterson, were

The cases of Messrs Foxheder, Collier, Oden,
& Richards, destitute in perfecting
Grades in the German Examination,
be laid over till the first Faculty
meeting of next Winter.

The total number of students dropped
from the roll, because of their deficiency &
failure on examinations, is: 37.

The faculty then adjourned.

G. F. Bohringer
Asst. Sec.

Friday, January 5, 1870.


The case of A. A. Smith, whether to remain in the University or commit to a prison examination in Physiology, referred to Professor Wilder with power.

Resolved that Mr. Warren's case be allowed to remain in the University on condition of preserving his condition.

Communications: from A. Mc. Burney, Chicago, California, to the University.

from A. R. Slaughter, to same effect. Denied.

from Geo. W. Street, to same effect. Denied.

from Geo. W. Stockman, to give 6th class in Logic. Granted.

from R. W. Platt, asking permission to be re-examined. Granted.

from S. M. Welton, asking to be transferred to 3rd class. Denied.

from A. E. Persons, asking leave to be re-examined. Denied.

from T. B. McDonald, asking leave to continue the Algebra, Trigonometry, History, and English Literature in order to prepare for classical course. Granted.

C. W. Street, asking leave of absence until Spring term (2 weeks). Granted.

R. B. Rice, asking leave of absence until end of the term of illness. Denied.

Russell B. Scott, asking leave to be examined in French at beginning of this term. Came of above criticism. Granted.
Mr. Murdock and Mr. Ackland, not falling slightly below the requirements for admission, admitted by special vote.

Faculty adj. H. Hark, secretary.

Friday, Jan. 24, 1892.

H. Hark, president.

Faculty met, present, Dr. Welles, Professors: Andrews, Evans, Clark, Morris, Frothing, Cleveland, Crafts, Fiske, Whittey, Schaffer, Eddy, Eichling, Hings, Arnold, Eddy, Potter, Goodwin.

Communication from George A. Benton, acting to be transferred from Junior to Senior Classical Course. Granted.

from W. M. Hughes, acting permission to be examined in French and Physiology. Granted.

from J. C. Wheeler, acting permission to be examined in regular readings in chemistry with privilege of being examined with classes at end of term. Granted.

from H. H. Goodwin, acting to be transferred to Senior Course. Refined, no objection.

from J. C. Harrick, acting to be required from examination in physiology until and term. Granted.

J. B. Lawne, acting permission to be examined in Greek. Granted.

J. S. Chalmers, acting to be excused from history to take Latin in place. Granted.


J. E. Under, acting leave of absence until spring from professor and other examinations held should have been made at our regular time. Invited.

from W. B. Cook, acting leave of absence. To be notified that he can continue in classes on condition of fairly carrying out his obligations.

from John J. Moore, acting leave of absence from Roman. Hanged at Friday for performance of attendance. From J. Regan U. Prof. Tool.
William Miller, acting for honorable dismissed. Granted.

P. F. Whiteman, asked permission to take further studies. Analytical Geometry, English Literature, Physics & Dynamic. Granted.

J. H. Barrow, enquiring whether he is entitled to make the Junior in Combined Course. Granted.

J. M. Corson, acting permission to be examined in Latin. Of last term. Granted.

J. H. Smith, asked leave of absence for one year. Granted.

J. T. King, asked permission to be examined on studies of last term. Granted.

J. H. Davis, acting permission to be examined on circuits. Physics, where examination at end of Institutes. Conflicts with Latin. Granted.

A. O. Dickerson, acting leave of absence for junior term. Granted.

A. H. Sneed, A. H. Steele, A. C. Ledbetter, acting permission to undertake Military Science for Captain. The term expired.

J. D. White, applied to continue in University and accepting the terms. Granted.

Resolved that when the Faculty adjourns, it be to meet at 9:00 a.m.

J. B. Babcock presented himself before the Faculty. Resolved that the Faculty and my reason to depart from their decisions, and that they are willing to receive Mr. B. at the commence of next University Year on condition that he make satisfactory examinations at that time and in the meanwhile be about himself from the town of Athens.

From J. M. C. Boney, appeared before the Faculty. Resolved that Mr. B. be allowed to remain, but placed upon probation for the present term.

From J. M. Callihan, A. H. Sewell, W. S. Farren, relating to the transfer of the dynamic, bad wiener until the next term meeting.

From A. D. O. W. Houghtaling, acting permission to return to the University, meet the, after the present term, with examinations. Probation.

From C. W. Gregg, acting permission to remain in town and pursue private course with tutor. Resolved that Mr. Gregg be allowed to return to the University at the beginning of next term on condition that he abstain himself from town to town, and pass examinations for any
Course that be may apply for

J. O. Case, appeared before the Faculty. Resolved that Mr. C. have

leave of absence until next year, subject to no further

Reader's test. C. J. Jelka and C. D. Allen be allowed to

continue at the beginning of next term, on condition of passing

satisfactory examination.

Resolved that the question in regard to allowing those

enrolled in Mechanics at the examination last term to continue with the course in Physics be referred

to Professor Blake with power.

Resolved that J. B. Demme be allowed to enrol in the

American course, at the beginning of next year, on condition of

attending a course in Literature in the meanwhile

and passing satisfactory examinations in whatever

course he may apply for.

Faculty adjourned.

J. M. Brown, Secretary.

Saturday, Jan. 15, 1879

3 P.M.

Faculty met pursuant to adjournment. Present, the

President, Dr. Wilson, Professors White, Scott, Barton, Morris,

Whitney, Schafft, Eddy, Rocking, Arnold, Rebringer, Potter,

J. M. Kat., Howard, I. Beamer.

Communications: from J. M. Sage. Mr. B. appeared before the Faculty.

Resolution: That the action be taken as in Mr. Babcock's case.

A. C. Kellogg, asking leave of absence on a Historical Course

of study at the University. Granted.

Second resolution for aid of Mr. Jelka, to be examined in

English literature. Resolved to refer him to Professors, with

the exception of Professor, to remain in the American

Course. The action is in Mr. Babcock's case.

J. S. Platt, requesting to be admitted to Freshman studies of second

year. The action is in Mr. Babcock's case.

J. C. Saff, asking permission to take in place of American

Course, Greek literature. The action is in Mr. Babcock's case.


Mr. J. W. Lyman's case brought up before the Faculty.
Mr. McCullough appeared before the Faculty to give information bearing upon the character and studies of Mr. Smith, whom he represents. Resolved that the rule in effect be suspended in Mr. Smith's case and he be allowed to finish his studies on condition of passing examination in those subjects which he found deficient.

Resolved that Isaac Froman be considered as an equivalent to Speciation for which he asked.

A. Smith appeared before the Faculty for explanation. Resolved that Mr. Smith be allowed to make up of Psychology and English Literature next year.

Resolved that the action of yesteryear upon application of Messrs. ICU and Belchamps be reconsidered and that petition be granted.

Resolved that students who have obtained leave of absence or who have been excused at examination shall not leave the town of Athens within 10 days, unless especially allowed to remain.

Resolved that Mr. Lapham & Others be allowed to re-examine in English Grammar and that Professor Foradora be empowered to re-examine in English Grammar. Such students as may have been found deficient and not yet made up the deficiency.

Resolved that Messrs. O'Brien, Frebentit be allowed to remain upon payment for the present term and upon condition of passing examination that Mr. Richard be expelled, with leave to enter upon same terms as Mr. Babcock.

Resolved that Professor C. F. West have been to form a special class in Geology.

Resolved that Mr. E. F. Dickinson have leave to return the University next year upon passing satisfactory examination.

Resolved that Messrs. Bennett, Welton & E. F. Dickinson be exempted from the rule requiring dropped students to leave Athens.
Resolved, that Professor Whittier be empowered to postpone the examining of the Freshman class in Latin until the last week of next term.

Faculty, adjourned.

Friday, Jan. 21st, 1870.

5 P.M.


Communications: from F.R. Fowler, requesting aid, honorable dismissal. — Granted.

Mr. Jos., requesting a re-examination in English Grammar. — Granted.

Prof. H. Francis, requesting permission to take some other study or studies (which shall give them their degree) as an equivalent to this. Ref. to a special court consisting of Prof. Russell, Prof. Helm, to decide the case. — Granted.

Prof. S. Francis, presenting a similar case for absence. — Referred to a special court consisting of Prof. Russell, Prof. Helm, to decide the case. — Granted.

Prof. H. Peirce, requesting another examination in Eng. Literature, referred to Prof. Clare and Mr. Francis. — Granted.

Prof. S. Peirce, requesting an examination in Eng. Literature. — Granted.

G. H. Pettit, requesting permission to study books with the students of Freshman 42, to be read. — Granted.

E. P. Service, asking the renewal of labours on the 1869 practice. Refused to Prof. Scheufler with reasons. — Granted.

J. F. Scherrard, requesting that his examinations in English Literature be granted. — Granted.

E. H. Seabright, requesting to be excused from Freshman. — Granted.
Communications from J. B. Dickinson asking to take licensure in place of Holton. Suggested that Holton is not necessary.

Mr. H. B. Leitch, requesting another examination in drug literature. — Granted.

E. Douglas asking to be excused from reading Davis's "Elements of the Form of Motion said when the table.

Resolved that the regular meetings of the Faculty be held at 10 A.M.

Faculty adjourned.

Mr. F. Schriever

Friday, January 28, 1867
2:10 P.M.

Faculty and Board Professors:

Wilson, Russell, Crafts, Schriever, Arnold, Evans,

Pendleton, C. F. Kett, Foster, Schriever, Methak, Webley, Blake,

Morris, Fiske, Whittred.

Mr. Alexander, librarian, admitted without examination, upon presentation of certificate from Russian Government of Stather Library.

Communications: From J. K. Kimmins, requesting admission, granted.

From E. L. Brown, asking to be excused from laboratory practice. Granted.

From M. L. Conklin, asking permission to discontinue laboratory practice without changing his course. Granted.

From E. D. Wilcox, asking to be transferred to Geology Department. Resolved that Mr. Wilcox be considered as a special student in geology from the beginning of the term.

From R. C. Pickard, asking to be allowed with laboratory practice in place of chemistry, after chemistry.
Report from Major Whittard of Darville for 5 days of

Read and: That Professor Tickers be allowed to receive the students
of R. S. who so as to enable Mr. L. to remain in the University.

Mr. S. Anderson appears before the faculty to furnish infor-
mation as to his status in the University and his ad-
mission to this University. Shall one who until next meeting.

Committee on case of Messrs. Pritch and Dullea report:
Readers, that the matter be referred back to the Committee to
arrange a course of study with Messrs. Pritch and Dullea such
as will be equivalent to the study in history, together with
examinations in that study at the end of that term.

Read and: That the Commandant be instructed to inform
the only with regard to drafted students not remaining
in the University buildings.

Faculty adjourned.

Friday, February 14th, 1870
4 P.M.

Communications: From R. D. D. asking to be excused from
Professor Russell's lectures on Roman History. Granted.
From C. W. D. asking to be excused from
Professor W. D. R. assuming the third year in the scientific course. Refused.
To the Registrar, with power
To W. D. D., asking to be excused from
Laboratory practice. Refer to Professors L. Schaffer and T. R. Poffenberger.

From Mr. Wright, acted to cause from laboratory practice for future terms. Ranked.

Commissions for absence from Mr. Vanslager, S. C. Hager, A. J. Ede, S. E. Hoppock, T. C. Wright, Russell Ewell.

Committee on the case of Messrs. Lethbridge and Luther accepted following arrangement of studies for the present term: Political Science, English Literature, History, Military Science, Astronomy, and an examination at the end of the term in 20th Modern History.

Resolved that Mr. Milligan be allowed to remain in the town at preparatory school.

Resolved that any student who, after having been expelled from the University, shall frequent the University buildings without special permission from the Faculty, President, or Military Commandant, does so render himself liable to expulsion.

Resolved that the Secretary be instructed to inform Messrs. Rankin, Deacon, and Judge of the above resolution.

Resolved.

Enoch, Secy.

Friday, February 11, 1870

Faculty met present Professors Sproogle, E. F. Helt, Russell Ewell, A. C. Rocking, Eddy, Standing and Proutte. On motion Professors Russell, Helt, and the chair, and Professor Proutte appointed Secretary for term.

Reading of minutes dispensed with.

Report of Professor Whitney upon arrival of F. C. Prattigian for 3 days for friendly conduct in much ill.

Adjourned.

A. W. Proutte
Sec'y for term.

Friday, February 15, 1870

Faculty met present Professors Wilson, Evans, Reuer, Caldwell, Schaffer, Proutte, Blake, Herland, Schultz, Stalkeg, Eddy, J. M. Hettler, W. L. Roche.
Communications from J. S. Meadmore, asking the council for
\[\text{British History, on ground of full number of students.}\]
\[\text{Last quarter, be allowed to attend lectures on}\]
\[\text{Chemistry, Physiology, for purposes of attending lectures on Physics,}\]
\[\text{Chemistry, and to pass examination in these studies at end of term.}\]
March 4th, 1870
4 P.M.

Present: Dr. Prentice, Professors Wilson, Crafts, Prentice, Caldwell, Evans, Wheeler, Blake, Rau, Rimley, Cocking, O'Connell, Griswold, Austin, Morse, Schaff, Mortell.

W. B. Scott, granted leave of absence until beginning of next term.

J. E. Brown, to, until next academic year.

J. H. Johnson, allowed an examination in Chemistry with the class at the end of the term.

J. E. Webster, A. Russell, Headly, leave of absence (from President) until next term.

W. D. Kirby, indefinite leave of absence (from President) until Feb. 19.

Kendall (W. M.) indefinite leave from Feb. 19.

W. A. Babbitt, absence for two weeks from Feb. 1, or a week longer if necessary.

The petition of Mr. Oster brought up on report of the Committee, and referred to, and the request upon satisfaction of satisfying the demands of the Professor in English Literature.

Petition from J. H. Remington, asking to be placed in the second class of the 3-year Scientific Course. Returned with the recommendation that Mr. R. be not taken this year in French.

Resolved, That hereafter the reading of the present contention students in the Chapel at the end of the trimester examination be dispensed with.

That at the close of the trimester examinations return be posted on the Bulletin Board, that all those students who have failed or who have passed conditionally be notified hereof through the parents or guardians.
Faculty met at 4 1/2 P.M.

Friday March 11, 1870

Present: Prof. Nelson, Russell, Evans, Johnson, Crast, Sidwell, Thomas, Carndoll, Steele, Obenour, Irving, Hookland, Hackett Edye

Excuse from C. Robbins, for absences 3d Feb. 87.

J. H. Hall

Leave of absence granted to J. P. Hall for the remainder of this term.

Communication from Henry Hall asking for an honorable Dismissal. I referred to the Registrar with power.

Excuse for sickness was received from:

H. S. Stewart, 2 days (during the past week)
C. S. Moore, Jan. 21st Feb. 87
W. J. Allen, 2 days (March 1st)
W. H. Carson, 5 days (past)
R. P. Smith, Feb. 12th, March 1st
W. F. Langely, asking for leave of absence

Resolved, that the subject of the examinations be made the special order for next Friday, and that in the meantime the respective professors deliver any special lecture in addition to their regular hours, hand and their statements to the Registrar.

Resolved, that W. Lowell C. Stevens, be notified that one of the conditions of his possible readmission to the Union is, that he, absent himself and remain absent from the town of Ethans until the beginning of next Union year (Sept. 70)

Resolved, that the Secretary notify Mr. Stevens.

The Faculty then adjourned.

G. E. Behrens
A.M. Feb.
Friday March 11th 1870

Faculty met at 4:30 P.M.

Present: Drs. Moulton, Dr. Kelso, Harris, Evans, McCall, Wheeler, Professor Wheeler, Lewis Vaile, Pulley, Russell, Beilngard.

Communications from: Mr. E. Hodges asking for an extension of time for teaching examination in Algebra. — Resolved to ask Dr. Edmonds from L. J. Rice, asking for leave of absence till Sept. 12th 1870. Resolved to accept. H. D. Giddens asking to be excused for absence from Nov. 16 to Dec. — Tabled.

L. D. Dodge asking for permission to have the examinations at the end of the term in order to prevent the University. — Resolved, that the Faculty see no reason for departing from their action in this case.

Leave of absence was granted by the Res. to Messrs: L. & E. Picken (for the remainder of the term), W. H. Young & E. McAll (Nov. 11-15) to J. C. Sorensen (remainder of term) to H. B. Ramsey (indefinite).

An honorable dismissal was granted by the Res. to R. H. Dunlop and Wm. F. Lawnd.

A report was received from Maj. Mathew, reporting the arrest of five of his cadets; Scott, Burpee, Bacon, & Coyle, for disorderly and indecent conduct in the mess-hall.

Resolved, that the examinations of the sophomore class in Greek be postponed until the middle of the next trimester, when the class finishes its studies (Greek), for the year, but that the Professor in that dept. shall at the end of the term make a formal report to the Registrar of the said examination.
Resolved, that all students expecting to graduate with the class in 1871, who have not already passed their examinations are the end of June, required (for) the Scientific course, and who have not been admitted from other colleges or universities or letters of recommend, be required to make up the seat of French.

Prof. Wilson, Evans, & Morris were appointed a committee to arrange a programme of examinations.

Resolved, that all professors who do not hand in their requests for extra time for their examinations, be satisfied with the time assigned by the faculty.

The faculty then adjourned.

G. F. Schreiber
Act. Sec.

Friday March 25, 1870

Present, The President, Professors:


Schrenker, Trabue, Cleveland, Evans, Lakers, Whittaker, Cleveland communications; from J. D. Ritz, asking leave of absence for next term; Frances.

from Stephen A. Avery, asking an honorable dismissal. Frances.

from J. F. Puttke, asking leave of absence for the preparation for the privilege of examination in his class in the fall. Frances.

from C. A. Turner, asking he have his examination in English the history of England with the examination of Common Students. — Requires that Russell in his present.

from C. W. Wilcox, asking leave for absence.

from Feb. 10 to Feb. 17 with permission to enter the
examination in Geometry. Granted.

J. A. Deming, acting as he considers his examination with a view to improve his graded the end of this term. Left sch. out.

J. A. Day, acting as he is able from the beginning of the term until May first. Granted.

A. R. Flowers, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

R. W. Howard, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

W. S. Robins, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

W. S. Nance, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

W. C. Wood, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

J. H. Burwell, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

T. H. Holtrop, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

T. B. Geyer, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

S. S. Avery, acting as he is ready to remain in the University and who has been transferred to Professor Caldwell with great

Resolved, that Mr. J. Egge be allowed to remain and be examined at the end of this term with a view to improve his grades.

Committee appointed upon an agreement of hours, rooms, and studies for next term, to report at next regular meeting. Appointed, Professors Richard, Shaw, Morris, Alagar.

Resolved, that exams for grades for this term be referred to the several professors with power.
Friday, April 1st, 1870

Faculty met at 4 p.m.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Russell, Angell, Sears,
Webb, Holland, Peabody, Law, Putnam, Willey, Schaff, H. F. Hunt, Peabody,
Knowlton, & Schering.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

Communications from: J. Hillis, asking for our society's leave of absence — Granted.

J. D. Lee, asking to be excused from the examinations at the present time — Granted.

C. S. Holbrook, asking to be excused for absence from exam. Let. — Denied.

J. W. Bolling, asking for a leave of absence until fund date — Granted.

O. S. Moore, asking to be excused from examinations — Not granted.

J. Webster, presenting evidence for debarment.

Returned to the regiment with powers.

J. D. McCollum, requesting permission to attend examinations in Law and Polity. — Denied.


J. D. Dickinson, asking to be admitted to the examinations. — Not granted.

S. H. Butts, asking for leave of absence from lectures. — Granted.

J. L. Kendruck, asking to be excused for absence, requesting permission to pass some of his examinations next term. — Granted.

James Stiles, asking for a postponement of his examination due to illness until next term. — Requested to pass. — Granted.

W. H. Butts, requesting to be excused from his examination in French due to illness until next term. — Granted.
J. F. Andrews, presented excuses for absence. Accepted.

J. E. Powers, requested to be excused from attending
the examination of John.

Laid on the table.

Report from Major Whittaker on the arrest of
Staff-Sergeant J. B. Smith for conduct
contrary to regulations of good manners.

Communion Grant, J. S. Dillahay, presenting excuses for absence.

J. F. Eltinge

Prof. Blake reported the case of Mr. J. Garrett, detached
in committing fraud at the examination of
Physics.

Resolved that Mr. Garrett be
ordered to appear before the faculty at its next meeting.

The President presented the application of a
person gratis Bulgaria's for admission to the Eho.

Resolved that the above person be excused
from passing the necessary examination in Eng. Lan.

Resolved that the marks given at examinations,
being for the private convenience of the
Professors only, be not made public, and that a list of those passed be
posted, as soon as completed.

The above resolution was ordered to be posted.

The consideration of the special business of the day, (the
resolutions and regard to the presentation of graduating
theses by the class '70) was postponed.

Powers was granted to Prof. Russell to postpone the
examinations in French in the case of several students;
also to Prof. Sprague in the case of one student.

The hour of Arrangement, in hours, rooms, and
subjects of absent being reported; Report accepted.

Resolved that school will adjourn and adjourn to meet on
Tuesday next at 4 P.M.

Faculty then adjourned.

G. C. Benson, A.A. T.
Tuesday April 5th 1870

Faculty met at 4½ P.M.

Present: The President, Prof. Kelso, Bailey, Fielder, Cauldwell, Peck, Evans, Herridge, Dobby, Arnold, Sparkling, Robbins, Pratt, Crafts, Cleveland, Resolution.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Communications from J. P. Staton, asking permission to enter upon his examination in Algebra, with the advanced students next term. Granted.

W. H. Lane, asking permission to take his examination in Chemistry by going with the sections next term on review, in case of failure at this present term. Refused.

Refused to examine, with the next term.

From T. J. Bridge, asking for leave of absence until 3rd term of next year. Granted.

From B. Tomes, asking permission to remain, making Chemistry and Botany special studies.

F. E. Converse, leave of absence until next term. Exams. incl. Botany having been passed, remainder deferred until next term.

C. Becke, official leave of absence, on account of illness. Granted.

F. J. Dague, leave of absence one week from beginning of next term. Granted.

V. Rogers, leave for absence from special examination. Granted.

R. A. Mason, with permission to bear the same next term.

W. Garrett, appeared before the Faculty on charge of fraud in examinations in physical science. He was requested to give his parents in writing his reasons for the sum of the grounds of his withdrawal from the studies. Efficiency in studies.

Communications from W. R. Lagery, stating absence from March, and asking permission to be examined at their next term, or next year, if unable to return sooner. Granted.

W. Monroe, stating that his was unexpectedly called away in answer to sickness in family, and that he was excused from the same for several examinations. Granted.

F. powers, asking to take his French examination, before last term, with consent of Bip. Council to the President.
R. P. Broadway, asked to have his examination in literature
deferred until next term.
Readed, that upon the Faculty adjourns, it be to Wednesday next
at 12 M.
Faculty adjourned.

Wednesday April 6th 1878

Faculty met at 8 P. M.

Present: The President, Rob. Wilson, Charles Wilson,
Arnold, G. A. Subdwell, Whipple, Jordan,
Evenson, & Behringer.

The reading of the minutes was deferred until
A leave of absence was granted to Rev. Bousfield until Friday.

Resolved, that to L. Squier and E. R. Robb be proposed
from passing their examinations in French and
Physics, and that they be admitted to full
standing in the School of Arts, the former in the
Course in Science, the latter in the Course in Arts.

The Faculty then adjourned to meet again
at 2 P. M.

G. T. Behringer

Wednesday April 6 1878

2 P. M.

Present: The President, Professors and
Rice, Hicks, Evans, J. P. Ogden, Converse, Cudworth, Whipple,
Hodson, Rocking, Eddy, Behringer, J. H. Hard.

Readed: The Messrs. Harvard & T.C. Sage be excepted from
the rule of continuing in University, although deficient
in studies. Also Cleaver.

That Mr. Broadbent be expelled from English Literature
and Register enforced to furnish suitable study.
Communication from J. C. Cotthell, asking to be allowed to enter Geological place of High Literature. Granted.

J. L. Biddle, asking to be received from English Literature. Returned, no room being assigned. Accepted.

W. M. Hughes, asking to continue in University as a student. Accepted. Botany, Literature, and Geology. Graduates on condition of passing exam. in Literature.

J. T. Mote, asking to remain in the fourth term. Accepted.

J. M. Smith, asking permission to remain asOptional Student, with French, Literature, Botany, Chemistry. Accepted.

J. B. Ranke, asking for honorable mention. Granted.

G. S. Colvin, asking permission to take limited number of subjects. Granted.

J. J. Eubank, admitted on request of his father, as an Optional Student. Accepted.

J. B. Turner, asking leave of absence for the present term. Accepted.

J. B. Turner, asking to take but ten recitations a week. Granted.


John E. Walker, asking to be reinstated on probation. Returned. Faculty agree we second his request. Accepted.

J. W. Emery, asking to take but fifteen a week in order to take Latin instruction in Latin. Accepted.

John W. W. King, asking to be examined in English Literature. Granted, that Professor agree he allow him examination.
Prof. Thad, The Latin Class be required to hand in the Professor of English Literature a poem, essay, or oration, and before the 12th June, the address given by the Faculty with reference to Commencement.

Readers, that a Committee of three be appointed to report upon the President's plans for an English Literature Professor of French, which was approved.

Faculty Friday, Apr. 22, 1877
4 o'clock
Faculty and Board at Bridge Dr. Wilson, Professors, installed. President, Ingersoll, W. A. Moore, Doctor, S. H. D. Blake, J. W. Blake, President, R. H. Babcock, President, J. B. Babcock, Headmaster, Morris, and

Communications:

1. From W. B. Williams, asking to take Botanical place of Professor. Granted.
2. From W. T. Barmes, asking leave of absence for the summer. Granted.
3. From R. C. Bick, asking to be excused from all classes except Botany, as top special course.
5. From R. B. Smith, asking for honorable dismissal.
7. J. D. Jones, asking to be excused from all studies except Zoology and Botany. Granted.
8. W. H. Washburn, asking to be excused from English Literature because of illness and fall. Granted.
9. E. Bryan, asking to defer his examination last term deferred. Granted.
10. J. E. Webster, asking leave of absence for the term. Granted.
11. E. Cunningham, asking to be excused from English Literature. Deferred.
13. I. A. Strong, asking to be excused from examination. Deferred.
14. W. H. Bell allowed to remain as special student in Chemistry.
15. W. E. Bayne, asking to be admitted without standing in Mathematics. Deferred.
16. W. H. Brown, asking to be allowed to take mathematics instruction, having 18100 accident to 1800 alteration of 1800 accident. Deferred.
Friday, April 29th 1870

Faculty met at 4 1/2 P.M.

Present: Prof. Wilson, Russell, Evans, Morse, Bedell, Conant, Brewster, Foot, Hamilton,proctor, Lane, Potter, J. H. Behminger, D.D.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Communications from:

Mr. D. Fuller presenting names for absence, and application of Erasus Headley, who has left for a short time, for admission. (Approval is granted.)

G. H. Hurst, applying for a leave of absence from May 1st to June 30th. (Approval is granted.)

J. H. Bedell; for a leave of absence from the latter part of May to the end of June. (Approval is granted.)

J. H. Bedell, asking for an excuse from the final examination. (Approval is granted.)

J. H. Bedell, asking for examination in History. (Approval is granted.)
Communications read:

Comm. from B. O. Liddle requesting permission for his son, J. O. Liddle, to absent himself from recitations & examinations in Greek. — Granted.

E. F. Baker, asking to be excused from drill for the remainder of the current year. — Referred to Maj. W. H. with former.

Resolved, that each absence during the first week of a trimester shall be recorded as three, and the number of absences allowed to each student, and that no pupil who has not been present at all the classes of each trimester shall be excused from absences during the schedule of examinations in February. Granted on condition of presenting a certificate from physician.

Prof. Blake presented the case of Dr. W. H. F. Watt for their request to enter the College student.

Resolved that the Faculty see no reason to disallow from their action in the above case.

Faculty then adjourned. C. F. Schuyler

Aud. Sec.

Friday, May 6, 1870

4 P.M.

Present: President, Provost, Professors Wilson, Russell, Ely, Chalmers, Baker, Clark, T. C. Hartt, Nave, Goosey, Edy, Hildreth, F. W. Hartt, Morris, Steele, Blake, Schuyler, Locy.

Communications: from T. C. Hartt (through father) asking leave of absence for one year. — Granted.

From Dr. W. H. F. Watt, asking leave of absence until next fall, and also to continue in class, which certain deficient students with and class. Refused to absent. On a second request, resolved that Mr. W. H. F. Watt can be admitted to any standing for which he may qualify.

Resolved, that Mr. T. F. Walters and J. F. H. be considered to have been admitted from the list to the same standing in which they came, but
that this action be not considered as a precedent.

From M. Irving Scott, asking for a leave of absence, due to

From H. Lachman, asking for a leave of absence, due to

From Pr. A. Linton, asking for a leave of absence, due to

From Dr. S. Henry, C. H. Ramsey, J. P. Sjogren, H. Smith, asking for a leave of absence, due to

From C. W. Raymond & R. N. Stewem, asking for

From Pres. J. E. Taft, granting a leave of absence, due to

From J. P. Stock, granting a leave of absence, due to

From S. M. Tait, granting a leave of absence, due to

Resident staff, hereby, and including this year, labory practice

Faculty then adjourned——

Faculty met on Friday, May 13th at 4 30 P.M.

Present:——Drs. Milford, Russell, Evans, Sprague, Edwards, Holders, Calladwallet, Knott, Schaefer, Crock, Cleveland, Harris, Stake, Mathew, Potter, Eddy, Mathew, Arnold, Cooper, Hordland, Law & Schringer.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read & approved.

Communications:——Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to

Pr. & Nelson asking for leave of absence, due to
Communications from: I. P. Milligan, requiring solution.

It will be necessary for them to pass another entrance examination next term — Not necessary.

I. P. Semour, presenting a list of the lectures and studies taken by him since his entrance into the College, and asking to graduate this year.

Resolved, that Mr. Semour be forwarded having that if he shall pass the examinations at the end of this year, will be disposed of, and that he shall have the degree of Bachelor of Arts, subject to the proper examination and the appropriate charge will be determined, and he shall be brought up.

Resolved, that Mr. Drexel be discharged that whenever he shall present himself

and pass such examinations as shall be required for granting a degree, the appropriate charge shall be

and discharged.

Resolved that Mr. J. W. Crawford be summoned to appear before the Faculty and show cause

why he should not be dismissed from the College on the grounds of non-registration and non-attendance upon lectures &

participation of the same.

The gentlemen in regard to Mr. T. B. Lawley,

E. Kent, T. W. Inglis, H. Wood,

Resolved, that all cases of doubtful students be made the subject of orders for the next meeting.

Faculty then adjourned.

C. F. Behringer,
Friday, May 30th, 1870

Faculty met at 4½ P.M.


The reading of the Minutes was dispensed with.

Mr E. Kent appeared before the faculty & was examined as to his standing in the Union, and his absence during the present term.

On motion his case was laid before the table.

Mr. E. C. Hamford appeared, made his statement, & was questioned as to his record.

Same action as in his Mr. Kent's case.

Mr. L. W. Root appeared and was examined as to his absence.

Same action as in the preceding case.

Mr. H. P. Lowell appeared and was examined as to his absence.

Resolved, that Mr L.'s father has requested to withdraw him from the Union.

The case of Mr. H. P. Soperwell was explained.

The case of Mr. L. C. Stevens was brought before the Faculty. The Res. — The proper explanations having been made, the case was dropped.

The minutes were then read, corrected & approved.

Communications: From Mr. L. C. Stock, asking for leave of absence for the remainder of this term & summer to graduate with his class. Read over.

To Mr. Gregg asking that he be permitted to go on with his 13 aspirations so that another study may be given to his course. That Mr. G. be ordered to appear at the next Faculty Meeting.
Communications: from Geo. F. Purington, requesting permission to
leave school before the 23d of June, and to
pass the necessary examinations before that time

Granted

J. Morgan, asking for a leave of absence for the
remainder of this term, for sickly reasons. Granted.

The case of Rev. D. H. Dickinson was brought before the
Faculty, and the following action taken:

Resolved that the guardians of Rev. D. H. be requested to
remove him from the Union, on the ground of his neglect
to attend the required courses, and that he be informed
that if he is informed that he will not be granted that
leave and that he must either

Communications: from D. H. being present, excused for
absence.

Grant.

A. I. Neumann, asking for a leave of absence
for improper conduct in school, May 23rd. Granted

A. D. Leffingwel, asking for a leave of absence
for the remainder of this term. Granted.

J. Morgan, excused for a leave of absence
for 13 days. Granted.

L. A. Hurd, requesting honorable dismissal.

Recommended to the President welfare society.

A. C. Fulk, asking for a leave of absence
for two years. Granted

W. R. Tupper, asking for a leave of absence from
May 30th to the end of the term. Granted

I. Shabadon, asking to be excused for absence
up to May 1st, and that his examination on
Pompeo's History be postponed until next term.

An honorable dismissal was granted by the
Rev. to Shabadon, dating May 14th.

An invitation from the Philathletic Society was
received and accepted, to attend their exercises on the occasion
of their entering the new hall on May 28th.
Resolved, that Moses Tracy, Good & Stanford be informed that they are to prepare themselves as tender jubilation for the remainder of the term in preparatory to attendance to college duties, and that their attention be called to the necessity of proper study and careful preparation for the ensuing examinations.

Resolved, that the adjournment of the meeting be the examination of the roll of the students into the view of ascertaining the names of the students continuance in the Union, of doubtful utility, and that every member of the faculty be especially requested to attend.

Faculty, adjourned.

C. H. Rhineschul
Aug. 22nd.

Friday, May 27, 1870. 4 P.M.

Communications: from W. H. Seymour, presenting leave of absence from president on account of illness.
from W. H. Van Vliet, presenting leave of absence.

from W. W. Butcher, presenting leave of absence for examination May 25.

from Professor Eleazer, leave of absence from May 10 to 16, on committee to collect reward of Mr. Hayman.

E. D. Cady, leave of absence for part of this month.

E. J. Richardson, leave of absence.


Mr. Wells, prior to appear before faculty to give explanation of his non-registration.
from H. B. Kandler, asking leave for absence for week ending
Commencing May 3, 1874.
W. M. T. further, asking leave of absence for one week commencing May 24, 1874.
C. J. St. et al., asking leave of absence for one week from May 27, 1874.
C. A. Stock, asking leave of absence from June 1, with permission to take final examinations before stated time, with a view to possibility of his not being able to be present at Commencement.

R. Lockwood, asking leave for absence. Filed.
H. B. Kandler, none.
J. M. Balfour, presenting a new term for absence. Filed.
From Board's Office before Faculty unt. Friday.
W. W. Hill, asking for leave of absence. Filed.
J. K. Scott, none.
Ward Batchelor, asking leave of absence for remainder of term.

E. C. Chambers, asking to be excused from English List Practice.
J. F. Williams, asking leave of absence for remaining term.
S. L. Dickinson, asking for honorable dismissal. Laid on table.

Mr. Preddy appeared before Faculty. Case laid upon table for present.


Rec'd: That the professor be requested to notify all third clauses that all students who have not already be required to do so within one week, or their names will be dropped from the list of students.

Rec'd: That following students be required to appear before the faculty at their next meeting — Abey,
Bartholomew, Baldwin, Bower, Brightwell, Bright, W. Buss, Clarke E., Dickinson, E. T.

Faculty then adjourned to Monday at 3:30 P.M.
Received: That a committee of 3 be appointed to frame upon the request of the acting president of the senior class, Professor Sprague, the rules and orders appointed.

Received: That the several professors be requested to inform the names of the several of registrants before the coming next, ait the words of this business from the University register.

Faculty then adjourned until Monday, May 30, at 10 a.m.

J.M. Hart. Sec'y.

Monday, May 30, 1870.

3:30 p.m. Present the President, Professors Wilson, Wilde, Russell, Eddy, C.F. Hart, Whittaker, Morris, Schaeffer, Evans, Wheel, Foster, Rebrueggs, Fisher, Land, Rock, Arnold, Blake, Professor.

W.L. Sprague, granted leave of absence to go home on account of sickness of his mother.

The following students appeared before the Faculty to answer the charge of non-registration and insufficient number of subjects and the following: Bartlett, Bontenaw, Conner, D. W., Russell, Clarke, E. C., Richman, J. F.

Received: That Mr. Eddy be suspended for the remainder of the term, and be allowed to complete the fall upon any fall course of study for which he may be prepared, upon condition of paying down the term within one week.

Mr. E. R. Bartlett's case laid upon table for the present.

Mr. Bontenaw, Russell, Clarke, E. C., Richman, J. F., Well, E. S. appeared and gave satisfactory account of themselves.

Mr. Daughtry, Dudley, Heap, Everts, asked to appear before the faculty that at their next meeting.

Faculty then adjourned to Wednesday, June 1, 1870.
Wednesday, June 1, 1870
2:30 P.M.

Faculty met; present: H. President,
Professor Wilson, Jones, Cleveland, Schnub, Smith, Summ,
Heidel, Clark, Schaeffer, Russell, Love, Whittling, Caldwell, C. F.
Hart, J. Hart.

Messrs. Dougherty, McCarthy, Slosson, Carter, Tick, Babson and
W. Brown appear before faculty to give account of their studies.

L. A. White and L. Blenk, leave of absence for one year.
E. Gayne and R. McEachry, leave of absence for ten weeks.
A. Schaeffer, leave of absence for balance of term.
R. H. Kellogg, leave of absence until April 10.
W. E. Smith, leave of absence for one week.
D. W. Taft, requested honorable dismissal.
R. Kellogg, leave of absence for term.

Care of admission of Mr. Meigs referred to Professor Caldwell in the
Respect that Mr. Newman be allowed to appear before the faculty,
Mr. Long and Dr. commissioners.
Adjourned towards eight o'clock a.m.

Friday, June 3, 1870
Faculty met at 4:45 p.m.

Present: H. President, Wilson, Jones, Cleveland, Gay, McEachry,
Gorack, Reade, Apagous, Heidel, Hart, Watt, Blakes, Schaeffer, Potter, Morris, Eddy, Arnold,
Rogers, Hardland, Love, Whittling, Schauberg.

Communications:
J. L. Allen, presenting record of balances.

H. C. Stewart
J. H. Owen
W. H. Oakes
F. J. Driskill
J. H. Owen

An honorable dismissal was granted to W. J. L. Henderson.
Moores, Dough & Looney appeared and gave
an account of themselves.

The case of Moores, Dough & Looney and
the charge of brawling brought against them, was
referred to the Court. Reconsidered, and

Admonition, the parents of Mr. Looney were
regretted to remove from.

C. E. Goodworth received a leave of absence from
June 3 to the end of the term.

The cases of

*W. C. Peters, T. J. Scott, W. C. Sharp, &
C. H. Poolock, referred to Prof. Sprague

*W. S. Rice, E. E. Prowst & H. L. Stewart
referred to Prof. Cleveland.

*W. S. Patten, L. H. Parchman, T. P. H. Platt,
& L. H. Molesworth, were summoned to appear

*W. S. Sewell, W. E. Sands, T. Anderson, & Wells
& H. Hickman, referred to the Registrar

Moores, F. B. Strongland, and Foard, J. L. Wood,
referred to Prof. Russell

Mr. P. P. Strouton referred to Prof. Wilder

Resolved, that Mr. J. Richards be notified to
abstain henceforth from the town of Jeter
and to remain absent, unless himself
of sufficient funds, from the University.

Friday June 10, 1843. Present, the President, Professors Wilco, Russell,
Wilder, Caldwell, W. H. Schaeffer, Jeter, Smale,
Robbins, C. H. Smith, Monroe, Evans, Lane, Rockey, Cleveland, White,
Blake, Morris, Hart, Eddy, Mathews, Dabbs.
Communications from Mr. W. Hacker, asking leave of absence from examination of term. Referred.

Mr. Britton, requesting leave of absence for remainder of term, will be allowed to apply for examination in fall. Referred.

Mr. Conner, asking leave of absence for remainder of term. Referred.

Mr. Miller, asking leave of absence for one year. Referred.

Mr. E. B. Brady, asking leave of absence for remainder of term.

Mr. C. Cassell, asking leave of absence for remainder of term, with leave to write examinations, all of term. Referred.

Mr. John C. More, asking leave of absence for examination as officer, or, that it be optional in Reverend Stuart. He has already fulfilled condition of studies. Referred for this year. But Mr. M. informed that office was optional, and that future will have future benefit.

Paul Schroeder, applying for a degree and giving list of studies. Referred to committee of President, Professor H. Holt, Evans and Cleveland with power.

Mr. Merrick applied for leave of absence. Referred, that he be permitted to enter examinations.

Mr. Patmore appeared to give an act of his statute. Mr. F. H. Stitt, also appeared. Case laid upon the table.

Mr. A. S. Jones also appeared before the faculty, to request honorable dismissals. [Mr. J. Harris, being requested by President for not having discharged from duties since entering college, asked to be referred to committee of President, Professor H. Holt, Evans and Cleveland with power.]

Readed, that the request be laid on the table, and the President action be approved.

From E. E. Richards, asking leave to remain in term until examinations. Referred, that faculty can no longer for disengaging from promotion.

Mr. N. S. Wells, asking for honorable dismissals. Referred with thanks to grant Mr. W. an honorable dismissals, whenever he shall find himself ready to proceed.

D. P. [illegible], asking leave of absence from June 23rd, examination before that time. Referred to committees of the several professors.

L. M. Wood, asking to remain from examination in French, History and English. Mr. M. informed that he must take two subjects or take and leave absent, with permission, longer to remain in between.
Mr. Woodin's application for leave to enter examination for English Lit. has been granted. Mr. Woodin has to read two English classes next year.

Mr. Woodin's case (on ground of deficiency in English Lit.) referred to Prof. Sprague with power.

Mr. Pritchard, Bond, and Hendricks referred to appear before Council.


Prof. Cleveland reported upon case of H. E. Roshard.

Prof. Sprague reported upon case of H. D. Medlock, R. G. Scott, Pete.

Referred, upon, A. Wells, J. Santner, R. S. King, Sande.

Resolved, that Prof. Russell be authorized to act as Registrar during the absence of the Registrar, or whenever from any cause they may be unable to act as such Registrar.

Mr. C. W. Meikleman's case referred to Prof. Russell.

Resolved, that Mr. Wells be engaged until next term to assist in examination and to some full course of study.

Adjourned.

J. W. Bartlett, Sec.

Friday, June 17, 1879
1:30 P.M.

Present: The President, Professors Calwell, Evans, Pritchard, Herrick, Sprague, Blake, Pletcher, Cleveland, Potter, Eady, J. W. Bartlett, Morris, Robinson, Behringel, Dew, Wilde, Tice.

Communication from W. H. Dodge, asking to have a residence select in New York or vicinity granted.

From W. J. Young, asking permission to come town on Friday evening, to pass examination in fall. Not granted.


C. W. Green, need his examination in历史 before leaving.

J. W. Bartlett, Sec.
With next term, 

Walton Smith, acting honorable dismissed. Report to 

J. T. Johnson, acting for honorable dismissed. 

A. N. Belcher, acting to be examined in 

E. R. Reynolds, Professor Wilson, with house. 

A. B. Chance, acting excuse for absence. 

A. P. Thomas, acting excuse for absence. 

A. E. Greer, acting excuse for absence. 

R. T. Green, acting to be examined for absence 

and part of term. 

J. H. Rogers, acting excuse for absence, to be examined in full for absent, no exam given. 

M. C. Johnston, acting excuse for absence in trigonometry. 

G. E. Patrick, acting to be examined in May 1847 on account of absence. 

G. W. Haywood, acting excuse for absence in 

mathematics. 

Myron Ramsey, acting to be examined for absence 
in trigonometry of term. 

C. W. Wickham appeared before faculty to present excuse for absence and deficient number of studies. 

Grant to excuse 

of absence until next fall.

Respectfully, 

Upon recommendation of Major Whitman, that the following students be recommended to the trustees 

for certificates of excellence in military science: 

W. H. Curran, E. S. Blakely, A. R. French, J. H. Gatliff, 

J. M. Lusher, J. S. Maxman, Philo McNeal, C. A. 

Stokes.

Report of President in history, read and accepted. 

Committee stated when Mr. Edwards was reported that 

Mr. E. attainments not sufficient for any degree upon 

which is not granted.

Faculty adjourned at 7:30 P.M.
Faculty met on

Friday June 24

8 P.M.

Present: The Rev. Profs. Wilson, Halsey, Fielder,

Smugna, Blake, Lewis, Caldwell, Bissell, Rodg, Botter, Arnold, Morrie, Boldy,

Communications: E. L. Parker announcing his bereavement from

the death of his mother: Absence seconded

and leave of absence granted: -

D. Tarbell, expense for absence - granted.

J. H. Clarke, for leave of absence - granted.

F. B. Ferri, " " " granted.

J. D. Pace, " " " granted.

F. E. Bissell, in regard to his examination

Refused to the Registrar: -

W. H. Almond, asking to be excused from

the examinations in Optics - refused.

W. Manning, asking to be excused from examin.

in Literature, French, & German - refused.

W. H. Blake, expense for absence - refused.

F. H. Lane, asking for an hour's demoralized

W. H. Almond, expense request - granted.

F. J. Booth, asking for a postponement

of his Greek examination - granted.

J. F. Lane, expense for absence - granted.

A. Footley, leave of absence - refused.

Mr. Douglas appeared and made a statement

in regard to his degree.

Resolved, that Mr. D.'s deficiency in Greek

shall not be an obstacle to his passing

the degree of A. B.

Prof. Morris, Blake, & Caldwell, were appointed

a board, to examine the draughts offered

by students competing for the prize for the

best draughts.

Mr. Hatman was permitted to pass with

eleven studies during the last term.
The matter of commencement exercises and the
number of those intending to speak on that occasion
and the balloting for the candidates for degrees
was laid over until the next meeting as a
special order of business.

The Res. brought the case of Mr. C. Keed for
before the Faculty.

Resolved that the parents of Mr. Keed be
requested to remove him.

An additional report on the subject of History
was made by the Res. and adopted.

Prof. Sprague made a report on regard to
the examinations and his department.

Moved that when we adjourn, we adjourn to
meet on Saturday evening at 7 P.M.

Faculty then adjourned.

G. F. Schringer
Asst. Sec.

Friday, June 26, 1877

Present: The President, Professors Reed,
Wilson, Bland, White, Morris, Schiffer, Law, Montgomery, Newland, Wedder
Professors, Professors, Professor, Professor.

Resolved: That a Committee be appointed after Commencement

Resolved: A Committee of Three be appointed to
that any student who shall absent himself from
University, within five consecutive days
without permission shall be regarded as having
withdrawn himself from the University, and shall
not be allowed to rejoin his classes taught by one
of the Faculty.
That any student who leaves town without leave and remains more than two days shall be regarded as having withdrawn himself from the University and shall not be allowed to return except by special faculty

Resolved that a Committee be appointed to consult with Faculty Records and prepare a statement of said rules of discipline as the Faculty hopes adopt for the guidance of students, and have printed for distribution among the students.

Appoint: Professors Walker, Russell & Wheelan.

President's report of additional students examined in last session and added.

Resolved, That the ballots be made upon each candidate separately.

Resolved, That Professors be allowed to give reports nominating.

The ballots upon the candidates for degree results as follows:


Communications: from Lawrence Kelly, asking leave of term. Granted.

from H. W. Moore, asking to be excused from attending Commencement. Granted.

from J. R. Woodford, asking for honorable mention. Referred to Registrar.

Resolutions: That when the Faculty adjourned, it be to Monday at 5 O'clock.

Faculty then adjourned.

P. B. Wash.

Sec.
Monday, June 27, 1875
5:30 P.M.

Faculty met, present: The President, Professor Wilson, Morrie Schaffner, Potting, Wilder, Eddy.

Mr. Wilson explained and gave official reasons why he should not instruct his degree. Resolved that Mr. Wilson be recommended to present himself and examine in Optics, and if successful his case will be reconsidered.

Faculty adjourned Tuesday, 5 P.M. [Signature]

Tuesday, 5 P.M.

Present: The President, Professor Wilson, Potting, Evans, Wilder, Xandl, Blake, Schaffner, Eddy.

N.T. Eddy, notified of the same.

Communications: from F. E. Johnson, referred to Prof. Russell & J. Brown, referred to Prof. Morris & Bogart.

N.V.B. Dixon, was unanimously granted for the degree of A.B. combined for offering satisfactory thesis.

Permission given to Professor Blake to hold examination of students under the same conditions as Optics.

Faculty adjourned to 10 A.M. Wednesday. [Signature]

Wednesday, June 27
11:00 A.M.

Present: The President, Professor Wilson, Russell, Evans, Blake, Eddy, Schaffner, Cauldwell, Wilder, Morris, Amonst, etc.

Faculty proceeded to discuss the results of students who have satisfied examinations.

The following come under the rule as to satisfying: Sprag, Guyzan, Henry More, Mclermee, E.P. Platt, Enzo, H.P. Masters, Red & McDonald, Benson, Ratliff.
Resolved, that Faculty convene tomorrow morning at 8 a.m. in the office of Allen Boardman, Esq.

Resolved, that no student who, for want of scholarship, shall have been once dropped from the University, ever shall on that account be permitted from joining the Law class, excepting on a complete written certificate, joining the Law class in those studies in which he shall have been found deficient.

Res. 8, that the appointment of the committee to decide upon prizes in Physics be reported, that Prof. Apes, J. E. Reaves, and H. C. Cullum be appointed.

Resolved, that the question of prizes for Freshman classes be referred to Committee, consisting of Professors Boardman, Professors Evans, Poole, and Prof. Poole.

Resolved, that the Committee consist of Professors Boardman, Professors Poole and Evans, Stick, and C. Wilson, be appointed. To consider the question of taking up all the junior Professors of German at 8 a.m. in scientific room.

Faculty adjourned. J. M. Boardman, Secy.
Saturday, Sept. 10, 1870
7 1/2 P.M.

Faculty met in pursuance of an call
from the President.

Present: Professors Russell, Evans, Caldwell,
Wing, Morris, Brown, Schaeffer, Potter, Tucker, Peabody,
Field, Green, Whipple.

On motion of Professor Tucker, Professor
Whipple was appointed Secretary for two
years.

Action was taken in relation to the approv-
ing entrance examinations and a private announcement
specifying the time and place of holding them was adopted.

On motion of Dr. Wilcox, Resolved that
students coming with an honorable record from
other colleges or universities, after having satisfactorily
passed their examinations at the close of any term
therein, will be received as Optional Students, without
entrance examination, and allowed to join any advanced
classes in the University, with the consent of the
professor in charge of the department, and after having
satisfactorily passed one term in the University and passed its
examinations, they may be admitted by vote of the
Faculty to any standing for which they may be found ready.

Resolved, That Mr. F. W. Finch be admitted to
the University without passing a second entrance examination.

A proposed change in the course of instruction
in Chemistry was referred to Committee of Professors
Wing, Russell & Whipple.

Faculty then adjourned until 7 P.M.

Monday next.

Albert S. Wheeler,
Secretary pro tempore.
Wednesday, April 14, 1870
7:00 p.m.


Minutes of the last two meetings read and adopted.

Report of the Committee appointed June 29 to consider the matter of change from French to German for first year of scientific courses, and also the appointment of additional professors in the various departments, was read and adopted.

Report of the Committee appointed June 26, 1870 to examine the faculty records and prepare statement of rules of discipline, was read and action taken therein as follows:

Resolved: That the action of the faculty taken Sept. 15, 1869, allowing two modern languages to be taken in place of one ancient and one modern in the junior year of the classical course, be rescinded.

Resolved: That the report as read be referred to a Committee to be appointed for publication. The Chair appoints as the Committee: Professor Wheler, the Registrar, and the Secretary.

A motion that Mr. W. B. Samuels be allowed to appear before the faculty to show cause why he might be readmitted was lost.

Resolved: That the matter of examination and admission of candidates be referred to a Committee consisting of the Vice-President, Registrar, Professors Evans, Morris, and Wheler.

Resolved: That the faculty appoint Professor Felch to prepare the draught of the new edition of the Register.

Consequence of absence of Prof. East.

Resolved: That the Town of the Second Class upon deducting the fee received, during this term, as an equivalent for lectures upon Botany.

Resolved: That, in consequence of the absence of Professor Porter, and the non-appointment of a professor of Agriculture, second year students in the class of Agriculture and Forestry be allowed to become Optional students for this term.

A motion that one hour be taken away from the Sophomore class and given to instruction in French, was lost.
Faculty then adjourned.

Friday, Sept. 17, 1903
7:30 A.M.

Faculty met present: President, W. B. Hart, Professors Crane, Wilson, Schuyler, Cleveland, Hackett, Boyd, W. W. Morri, Smith, Brown, Caldwell, Wilke, Pickard, Crane, Wilke, Wing.

Minutes of the previous meeting read and approved.

Communications: from E. M. L. McDonnell, asking leave of absence for one year, with a view to study for the Doctor of Science, and to return his study in the University.

Resolutions: that Mr. McDonnell be given a leave of absence with permission to remain in the town.

E. M. L. McDonnell granted on honorable dismissal.

A Motion that Prof. Hart tender his resignation as Secretary of the Faculty which was accepted.

A Motion was passed thanking Prof. Hart for the efficient manner in which he had performed the duties of Secretary of the Faculty.

Prof. Crane was elected to fill the place made vacant by the resignation of Prof. Hart.

A Motion was passed, that the course of study be so amended that one hour a week for the first term of each year be taken from Sophomore German and be given to the English Department and one hour a week during the second and third terms be taken from Mod. History for the same purpose.

Faculty then adjourned.

J. T. Craig, Pres.
Faculty met, present the President, Vice President, Prof. Schneller, Wheeler, Hubert, J.M. Hart, Cornell, Albert, Wilcox, Brown. 

Moved that a Committee of three be appointed to investigate the late disturbances among the students, that Committee to have power to send for, and examine students, and report Tuesday afternoon.

The following were appointed said Committee: the Vice President, the Registrar, and Prof. Wheeler.

Moved that Mr. G.E. Hall be allowed to enter the University as a special student in literature without previous attendance. Passed.

Moved that the resolution passed at the last meeting on regard to the French Dip. be rescinded. Passed.

Communications: E.R. Barlett requested leave of absence for one year. Request not granted.

T.L. Gage requested leave of absence for one year. Request granted.

J. Morse requested leave of absence for one year. Request granted.

J. Case requested leave to pursue the following studies: Algebra, Eng. Language and Literature, Physiology and Hygiene. Request granted.

David E. Kohler requested leave of absence for two years. Request granted.

A.H. Kilton requested leave of absence for one year. Request granted.

J. Feehler requested leave of absence for one year. Request granted.

J.H. Remington requested leave of absence until the 3d of Oct, Request granted.

C.W. Livermore requested an indefinite leave of absence. Request granted.

J.W. Black requested leave of absence until the 5th of Oct, Request granted.

Lewis Benedict requested leave of absence for one year. Granted.
Oscar Wells requested leave of absence for one year. Granted.
S. G. Doré requested leave of absence for one year. Granted.
J. Chamberlin asked to be excused from attending military drill. Granted.
E. S. Lawrence requested an examination in French being about last term on account of illness. Granted.
A. C. Boyd requested permission to take German instead of French this term. Granted.
Byram S. Shear requested permission to leave out English Lit. and take scientific and mathematical studies. Laid on the table.
S. B. Hayes requested to be excused from drill. Request granted.
C. O. Randell requested to be excused from drill. Granted.
G. L. Lawrence requested permission to take a special course in Chemistry with Laboratory Practice. Not granted.
R. P. Greenleaf asked to be excused from morning cap. Referred to Executive Comm.
W. C. Sharp asked to be excused from taking any study in the place of French. Granted.
E. S. Stark asked to be excused from drill. Referred to Maj. Arnold.
G. L. Graham asked to be excused from drill. Ref. to Maj. Arnold.
S. M. Brown asked to be admitted next year on examination of this year. Granted in case the standard be not raised.
Thomas Hammon asked to be excused from Chemistry and Experimental Mechanics for the present. Granted.
R. B. Hayes requests to take German this term. Ref. to Prof. Frobe.
A. S. Barron asked permission to take Sophomore Lit., Natural Philosophy, Chemistry and German. Granted.
J. Hawe asked permission to pursue an optional course in English Language and Mathematics. Granted.
Moved that Mr. E. R. Sproles be notified that he is no longer a student of the University and must leave town within one day passed.

Moved that Prof. A. J. Hyde be granted an honorable dismissal, granted.
Moved that Mr. Dunmy be allowed to register and continue his studies. Passed.

Faculty then adjourned to Tuesday Sept. 27 at 4 P.M.

T. F. Crane Secy.

---

Friday Sept. 27  1 P.M.

Faculty met, present the President, Vice President, Prof. Wilson Schaeffer, Hewett, Dau Wing, Wait, Erank, Brown, Robin Poter, Caldwell, Walden, Eddy, Crane, Wheeler, Corned.

The faculty then proceeded to the consideration of the special subject of the meeting.
Prof. Russell presented the fact in the case as collected from the evidence which witnesses examined.
Further evidence was then read by Prof. Wheeler.

Moved that Messrs. Gilbert, Mospe, Bacon, Sprague, Senham, Duncan, Brown Warner be suspended until the beginning of the next term.

Moved that the above motion be made the special order for next regular meeting passed.

Moved that two additional members be added to the Committee to investigate the late disturbance passed.

Prof. Brown and Erank were appointed additional members of the above committee.

Faculty adjourned.
Friday Sept 30
4 P.M.

Faculty met present the President, Vice President, Registrar, Profes Arnold, Edy, Wheeler, Yikes, Hart, Crane, Ripping, Wait, Cornell, Hewitt, Moore, Schaeffer, Wing, Caldwell, Wilder, Crane, Law.

Communications. J. F. Patton granted leave of absence until next January.
E. O. Boone requested leave to change from French to German, granted.
J. A. Damous requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to the Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
C. E. Washburn requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to the Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
W. H. Hillebrand requested to be excused from military duty. Granted.
J. P. Wells requested to be excused from German. Granted.
H. S. Palmer requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
J. K. Knight requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
T. D. Case requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
E. G. Sawyer permitted to take German in place of French.
Frank Crawford requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to Registrar and Maj. Arnold.
Charles Sorey requested to be excused from military duty. Referred to Registrar and Maj. Arnold.

Petition from J. W. Shackleford laid on the table.

The faculty then proceeded to the consideration of the special order of the meeting. rover that the Committee continue to investigate.

Wm. Passed

Faculty then adjourned.

J. F. Crane, Sec.
Friday October 27th
4 P.M.

Faculty met, present the President,
Vice-President, Registrar, Prof. Scheaff, Law
Morris, Brown, Wheeler, Potter, Wilt, McKeen
Hawitt, Wing, Wilder, Cauleywell, Crane, Evans
Rohr.

Communications
J. L. Stone asked to be excused from drill. Refused.
W. D. Scott requested leave of absence. Granted.
G. C. Foster requested to be excused from drill.
Granted.
E. F. Kruebloe requested leave of absence for
one year. Granted.

Robert Simpson requested to be excused from
drill. Referred.

R. H. Wills requested to be excused from

J. T. McElhiney requested leave of absence
for one year. Granted.

Mr. H. Conner requested leave of absence
for one year. Granted.

W. A. Shedd requested to be excused from
French, Chemistry & Calculus. Referred to
Prof. Wheeler.

J. Berry requested to be excused from drill. Refused.

E. H. Seaford asked leave of absence for this
term. Granted.

C. C. Bumbcake asked to be excused from
certain recitations. Referred to Prof. Cauleywell.

W. K. Pierce asked to be excused from more
than ten recitations a week. Granted.

W. A. Butler asked to be excused from
Integral Calculus. Granted.

C. A. Wiley excused for absence. Referred to
Registrar.

Nomination for military promotion by
May Arnold were confirmed.

Moved that the Vice-President, Registrar,
Prof. Wheeler, Wilt, and Morris be appointed
a committee to examine further candi-

dates for military promotion.

Moved that Goldman Smith be made
optional to the junior class.
moved that a new committee be appointed to prepare for printing the rules of the faculty.

The Vice President, Registrars and Prof. Wheeler were appointed such committee.

Petitions were then presented from the sophomore and junior classes.

moved that the subject of the late disturbance be laid on the table until the next meeting which shall be a special one on Wednesday.

moved that when faculty adjourn it be until Wednesday Oct. 18th at 4 P.M.

Faculty adjourned. J.T. Greene

Wednesday Oct. 12th

Faculty met, present the President, Vice President, Registrar, Prof. Hart, Morris Eddy, Mr. Keen, Potter, Maat, Hewitt, Conner, and Crane. Law, Caldwell, Evans, Brown, and Wilder. Rodman

Communications. F. H. Hagan to be excused from absence, granted.

A. C. Harnick to be excused from physiology granted on condition that it be made up before graduation.

James L. Eaton, Willard A. Arm to be excused from drill. Granted for the present term deferred.

Fox, Holden to be excused for the present year, but permission to attend examinations granted.

Nomination for military promotion by Maj. Arnold were confirmed.

moved that in consideration of the petition of the sophomore and freshman classes for further consideration of the disturbance of the 27, 22 & 23 of September be indefinitely postponed and that the President be requested to announce to the two classes assembled together in the
Chapel, the news of the faculty relative to certain disturbances and the ground of their present action.

Passed:

Moved that Mr. Van Roosbroeck and H. W. Pease be summoned to appear before the faculty at its next meeting.

Moved that optional students be required to hand their names and a list of their studies to the Registrar before the 20th of this month.

Moved that students who after November 1st shall appear in the streets without wearing the university cap without excuse shall be considered as wilfully disobedient of the university regulations and punished by arrest or suspension at the discretion of the military commander.

Moved that when faculty adjourn, it be on Friday, Oct. 21st at 4 P.M.

Faculty adjourned.

J. D. Cruce

Secretary.

Friday, Oct. 27th

4 P.M.

Faculty met present: Vice-President, Registrar, Prof. Arnold, Cruce, Eddy, Haag, Wheeler, Lewis, Potter, McConaughy, Brown, Bering, Carlsbecker, Helvet, Stocken, Cruce, Cotton, Wilmer, Moritz, Roehrig.

Communications:

E. J. Savage's request to be excused from Algebra laid on the table.

Petition from T. D. Warner referred to a committee, a committee of Profs. Wheeler, Eddy, and Bering.

F. C. Bower's request to be excused from Agricultural Chemistry laid on the table.

E. J. Marsh's request to drop Algebra granted.

Lawrence Kelly's request to be excused from military duty granted.

J. W. Mack's request to take, but the hours of recitations a week granted.
H. W. Van Bamford's request to change discipline laid on table.

Reports. The Registrar presented a report on the case of a student referred to him to maintain his present standing in the University.

Mr. H. Kromm granted leave of absence.

Unanimously

Mr. Bing and Van Voorhis appeared before the faculty.

Move that the parents of Mr. Van Voorhis be requested to withdraw his son from the University. Passed.

Move that Mr. J. L. Bailey be notified to appear before the faculty at next meeting. Also Mr. Leest, Hugher, Munford, Bachelor Foster.

Faculty adjourned.

O. C. Crane

Secretary

Friday, Oct. 28th
5 P.M.

Faculty met, Vice President Russell in the chair, present: King, Wilson, Schepps, Eddy, Cleveland Wheeler, Potter, Arndt, Mr. Knox, Wait, Crane, Weider, Monroe, Caldwell, Law, Kibbey, Harlin.

Mr. Thorpe appeared before faculty and explained absence. Roved that his absence be counted on his account.

Move that Mr. J. L. Bailey be allowed to go on and his absence be counted on his fifth. Passed.

Move that action in Mr. Leest case be postponed until the end of this term. The same action was taken on Mr. Leest case.

Communications: Mr. J. W. Berge's request for an honorable discharge, refused.

F. C. Payton's request to be excused from drill, granted.

K. G. Cullens

P. J. Bixby

G. F. Lyman

J. F. Bunch

C. F. Stoughton's request laid on table.

Mr. M. H. Shonemaker's request referred to Maj. Moore.

W. W. Rice

J. F. Bright
Mr. J. M. Brumwell granted leave of absence to return home.

J. D. Dodge granted leave of absence from Nov. 25 to Jan. 10.

J. V. Williams granted leave of absence until Jan. 10.

E. T. Bailey excused from absence caused by illness.

C. O. Page excused for absence.

R. G. Evered excused from Senate.

W. Cooper excused from French.

J. N. Nelligan to be excused from Algebra the next term.

H. A. Montfort excused from four absences.

W. M. Hepburn excused from one week absence.

W. E. Burnett excused from attendance on Goldwin Smith's lectures.

C. E. Pearson allowed to attend necessary examinations in studies of the optional course so as to enter the regular scientific course.

Petitions of W. R. Ryan, and C. H. Walker to be excused from wearing the University cap referred to the President.

Report of Comm. upon Mr. Warner's petition presented by Prof. Orange, and accepted.

Moved that Mr. Warner be permitted to appear at such examinations of the junior and senior classes in the present academic year as the faculty shall deem necessary to enable him to become entitled to the degree of B. S. and that in this case there be a suspension of the faculty rule which requires attendance at 4/5 of the exercises in each weekly department a necessary condition precedent to examination.

Moved that so much of the rule passed two weeks ago requiring students to wear the University cap as relates to the penalty be rescinded.

Faculty adjourned

W. J. Hewitt
Sec. pro. Tenu
Friday Nov 4

Faculty met present the President

Vice President, Registrar, Prof. Paul Dewall, Earing,

Eddy, Wheeler, Cornell, Wait, Browne, Tabbney, Hewitt,

Crawe, Un. Knox, Morris, Wrig, Schaeffer, Lull, Wiles,

Cleveland, Robinson.

Communications, A. W. Bunting granted leave
do absence.

J. W. Welsh granted an indefinite leave of
absence.

J. F. Storer's petition to be excused from chem-
istry be referred to Prof. Wrig and Paul Dewall
with power.

H. M. Van Wagner's communication laid out.

Petition from several of the lower class in
relating to wearing university caps laid on
table and the Secretary requested to inform
the petitioners that the Faculty see no
reason for granting the request.

Moved that a request from Mr. J. M. Fitch
father for his son's dismissal (of the second
class) be granted.

Moved that in case of dismissal from the
University, dismissal be of two classes inor-
erable dismissal and simple dismissal.

Communications from Mr. E. S. VanBoye,
relative to his son's dismissal referred to
Prof. Brown and Hewitt.

Moved that Mr. A. W. Baldwin's absence
be excused.

Moved that the name of Mr. F. E. Duryea be
stricken from the roll of University Students.

Moved that Mr. E. C. Burnham be informed that
he is no longer a student and be advised to kill
condemned and prepare himself during the next year
in order to take the regular Agriculture Course.

Case of C. A. Ellet referred to Registrar.

E. M. Grover's granted leave of absence.

Moved that Nageswara be admitted a special student
in Math Sciences.

Moved that all complaints on account of ab-
ence referred to Registrar for inquiry and report.

Moved that a standing Committee of three be
appointed, to whom shall be referred all
applications relating to military affairs.
uniform and instruction of military tactics
Maj. Arnold, Registrar and Prof. Wilder were
appointed such committee.

Military promotions of Maj. Arnold read
and confirmed except that of Mr. Allen
which was laid on the table.

Mored that a scheme of study proposed by the
Registrar be referred to a Committee
The following Committee were appointed:
Vice President, Registrar, Evans, Brown and
Iring Wilder.

Mored that the Registrar confer with the
Committee, the Registrar and inform the
faculty how much of it be ready for
publication.

Mored that the heads of the various
departments be requested to prepare and
present such parts statements of the studies
in their several departments to be inserted
in the Register.

Mored that for the present the persons named
as Senior in the Register be continued under
their respective positions.

Mored that the Trustees be recommended to
require a knowledge of the manual of arms
or military company tactics as a condition
of receiving a degree, Laid on table until
next meeting.

Faculty Adjourned

J. F. Crane
Friday Nov. 11
4:30 P.M.

Faculty met present:

Registrar, Prof. Wilder, Ogdell, Wrigley, Cleveland, Hodge, MacAdam, mom, Grant, Fiske, Wheeler, Fair, Brown, Schaeffer, Robbins, Heed, Grant

Communications:

J. A. Hager, D. A. Ogden, J. N. Hager

Granted leave of absence:

J. G. Moore's request for leave of absence referred to Prof. Wheeler.

R. W. Parr's request for absence from recovering Jewish Examinations referred to Prof. Fiske.

B. W. Law allowed to postponement of thesis for one week to prepare in Latin.

A. H. Edgley granted permission to take an optional course regardless of the number of lectures he wishes to take.

T. Chamberlain granted leave of absence for three months and half from Nov. 14 to Nov. 28.

F. Talbot allowed to postpone ten recitations a week.

G. Mercer's excursion from examinations on account of not knowing the language.

A. Petition of many students asking that a holiday for Thanksgiving from 18 to 20 Nov. be granted was refused.

More that leave of absence be granted to all students who wish to return home for Thanksgiving from Wednesday Nov. 28 to Thursday Nov. 29.

Drs. Wilson presents a report on the case of W. H. McClure, accepted.

More that Prof. Fiske be authorized to publish and issue the Register for 1870-71.

More that the term in the Register, starting in mid year and the classification of departments into colleges be authorized by the Faculty and that Prof. Fiske be instructed to use this term in the forthcoming Register.

More that hereafter all motions and amendments to motions that are not merely the granting or refusing of a
written application shall be in writing dated and signed by the person making the motion or amendment.

Moved that any proposed changes in course of study or departments, or changes in the conferral of degrees be submitted to the faculty for action before mention in the Register.

Moved that a Comm. of three be appointed to consider the course in Philology as called and report changes if they should deem any advisable.

The Registrar, Vice President and Prof. Wheeler were appointed such Comm.

Moved that there be no university exercises on the Friday following Thanksgiving.

Faculty adjourned

O. F. Crane Secy.
Friday Nov 18th
4 P.M.

Faculty met, present Vice President...

Registrar, Prof. Millard Cudlowell, Schof, F. E. Whipple, Eddy, Anned, Bruce, Coson, Hewett, MacKoon, Robinson, Lewig, Crane, Brown, Roberts, Potter.

Leave of absence granted to J. H. Bumbee and F. Madacee into fall term of 1871, also to R. W. Killog and G. D. Jeffreigweat, also to J. W. Hill for one week from date.

Petitions for honorable dismissal from J. W. Robinson, W. H. Bumbee and F. W. Chamberlain for Rezis to Registrar with power.

Moved that Mr. Valentine be permitted to withdraw his son Mr. E. E. Elliot from the University.

Reports of Committees

The Registrar, Chairman of the Committee on the Scientific Course reported the following: That students in the Scientific Course, in order to take a degree of B.S., shall, after the commencement in 1872, be required, in addition to the studies already laid down, to constitute the course in science, to pass one year of study equivalent to five hours per week in some one special department of science or in the ancient languages. Passed.

Moved that students who shall have completed the first two years of the Scientific Course or any equivalent thereto and a course in any of the Colleges, and who shall also have attended the lecture of Prof. Godd in Agriculture, Prof. Dwight on the Constitution of the United States, and those on Political Economy may be recommended by the faculty for the degree of Bachelor of Science. Passed.

Moved that the scheme of study of the Scientific Course read by Dr. Willson be the course of study in that dept. approved by the faculty and that the publication in the Register of this year. Passed.

Two preceding reports on passed that the scheme of study of the Combined Nations appended to the course read by Dr. Willson be approved as above.
Moved that the petition of J. D. Warner for notification of required examinations be referred to Council of Three.
The Vice President, Registrar and Prof. Caldwell, Prof. Brown & Hewitt presented report on the case of Mr. Van Voorhis. That in their own view no further action on the part of the faculty is advisable. Adopted.
Moved that a Committee be appointed to consider the expediency of conferring special degrees. Prof. Cleveland, Prof. Wheeler, Registrar, Prof. Welden. They were appointed such committee.

Moved that when a vote is passed by the faculty whereby any punishment is inflicted upon a student whose said punishment makes it necessary for the student to leave the University, the Secretary of the faculty shall send a notice of the same to the Business Manager of the University, and that it shall be the duty of the Corresponding Secretary to send a notice of the action of the faculty to the parent or guardian of the student concerned as soon as practicable provided that no other notice be made for notification in the measure itself. Passed.

Moved that henceforth applicants for admission to the two year course of study in the College of Agriculture shall be subjected to all such examinations as are required for admission to the other courses of study in the same college.

The paper presented by Prof. Russell on the course of study in sciences was adopted.

The paper presented by Prof. Caldwell on the course of study in Agriculture was adopted.

When the faculty adjourn it be until Tuesday Nov. 27 at 3 P.M.

Faculty adjourned.

O. T. Crane, Secy
Nov 22, Tuesday 3

Faculty met present: The President, Registrar, Prof. Brown, Cleveland, Walt, Heywood, Schaeffer, Wing, Tabb, Wilder, Cramp, etc., etc. The President, Prof. Morrie, Evans.

Communications:
- Year of absence granted T. E. Webster from Oct 11 to Dec 4.
- C. G. Canfield granted permission to substitute Algebra for Trigonometry.

Reports:
- By the Committee on Degrees,
  - Moved that the Register be amended by striking out on page 60, the last two lines and inserting the words: "2. Bachelor of Arts of Philosophy or of Science as shall during at least one year additional study and practice in some one department of science have completed a meritorious original investigation.

- Moved that the number of hours per week for each study be stated in the course of the College.
- Moved that no recommendation for a degree of any kind be given without a successful examination before or after entrance in the following studies: Algebra, Trigonometry, Geometry, and books, Plane Trigonometry, Human Physiology as taught in the first trimester three times a week. Laid on the table.

The paper read by Prof. Wheeler was adopted as the course of study in Latin, the Classical Department.

The paper read by Dr. Wilder was adopted as the requirements for admission to the College of Nat. History.
The paper read by Dr. Wilder was adopted as the course of study in the College of Nat. History.

The paper read by Prof. Wheeler was adopted as the course of study in the Classical Department.

Resolved, That the professors of the several departments be requested to report at the next meeting the names of such students as have been absent in their respective departments more than 1/3 of the whole number of recitations or lectures and of such as seem to have been inattentive to their studies.

Resolved, That students who have satisfactorily completed the full course of 4 years in that, shall be eligible for the degree of B. S., or for such an equal amount of credit as may be hereafter adopted.

Adjourned to Tuesday Dec 29 at 3 P.M.
Tuesday Nov. 29

Faculty met present the President -
Vice President, Registrar, Prof. Caldwell, Welden
Winch, Mackson, Hewett, Crane, Eddy, Schuyler
Morris, Brown, Brown, Law, Arndt, War, Ruben
Corson, Hart, Potter, Stedman.

Communications
C. S. Crofoot granted leave of absence until
spring term.
Rossell Seawell granted permission to delay
examinations until beginning of next term.

Reports of Maj. Arndt on the arrest of
Cadets Edgarly, Morris, Pimcock, and Jordan
accepted.
Report of Prof. Caldwell, Chairman of Comm.
on the case of Mr. J. D. Warner accepted.

Leave of absence granted W. W. Saber for one
year also an indefinite leave of absence.
to C. W. Wickham, also to J. B. Paddock for
remainder of year.
H. E. Allen's request to have examination
in Trigonometry postponed was referred
to Prof. Crane.
J. H. Bunnell's request to have name en-
tered in the Register as member of class of
71 scientific course granted.

The following students were announced to
appear before the faculty at next meeting:
E. S. Stark, J. E. Bentras, C. Manning, E. J. Simon.
B. L. Corey.

W. P. Holliday's request to drop chemistry refused.

Wished that when faculty adjourn it be until
Thursday Dec 8, 3 P.M.

Faculty Adjourned

J. P. Crane
Faculty met, present the President
Vice President, Registrar, Profes. Volder, Caldwell, Wm. Mackway, Hewitt, Waite, Potter, Monroe, Schaeffer, Brown, Crane, Cleveland, Rulfs, Law

Communications,
Wm. R. Smith granted honorable dismissal
S. T. Ruff
J. R. Keaton granted leave of absence indefinitely
J. R. Wolfdorf permitted to enter examinations for which he was disqualified by absence,
C. W. Floyd granted simple dismissal
L. A. Turner leave of absence until July 1891
W. H. Schumacher's request to be excused from regulations referred to Registrar and Dr. Potter
C. S. Stark allowed to go on with examinations
L. Kelly's absence excused
J. B. Potter allowed to go into examinations
J. C. Renton's father requested to withdraw him from the University
Mr. J. Moore granted leave of absence until July 1891
L. E. Grinnell
L. R. Madaras allowed to continue in University
J. M. Dodge's absence excused
S. C. Rockford
J. D. Pace
H. S. Mc Gregor
Wilfred Barnes
J. H. Schaeffer
S. Webb

Petition of Senior and Junior Class for postponement of Examination in English graduated.
The Registrar reported on cases of absence referred to him, excepted.
W. S. Niles allowed to go into examinations in Physical Geography.
Mr. O'Donnell to be examined at next meeting.
Mr. Huntes application to be admitted a candidate for B.S. referred to Registrar.
Prof. Crane, Corson,
Moved that the rule that students who may be absent more than 1/5 of the whole number of recitations without excuse be not admitted to examinations be repealed. —Passed

Moved, by Prof. Wheeler, appointed a Committee on examinations to arrange hour and room.

Report of Committee on special degree presented by Prof. Cleveland. Accepted.

Moved that the faculty establish a proper grading of degrees relatively to the standing of the candidates so that those of highest standing shall graduate "with highest honor," others with honor, others simply graduating, while the lowest (those below our minimum standard) shall be refused graduation. —Passed on table.

Moved that the degree of B.C.E. be established in place of B.S. in the Dept. of Civil Engineering to better correlate with the final degree. —Passed on table.

Moved that when faculty adjourn it be to Monday, Dec. 13, 3 P.M.

Faculty adjourned

J. D. Craig, Secy.
Tuesday Dec 13-1878
4 P.M.

Faculty met, Dr. Wilson in the chair, present: Poste, Romney, Cleveland, Kent, Wait, Potter, Evane, Rocking, Eddy, Hewett, Mackno, Wilder, Caldwell, Wing, Conell, and Schaeffer & Moors.

Communications,
J. F. Steventon, requesting permission to be examined in Nat. Philosophy; granted.
J. F. Dickinson requesting an excuse for one third of his absence for the current term, referred to Prof. Eddy with power.
S. T. Ferguson requesting honorable dismissal, referred to Resignation with power.
Salvati, Backhouse, requesting to be excused for absence in French, referred to Prof. Russell with power.
R. Schoonover, requesting to be excused from examination in trigonometry, referred to Prof. Evans with power.
S. T. Wood, requesting excuse for absence; granted.
Dr. Wood, requesting leave of absence, table

Resolved, that Dr. P. W. Callahan be excused for absence during the past week caused by illness and that he be allowed to enter his examinations at the beginning of the ensuing term.

Dr. Wilson read the scheme for arrangements of studies and rooms for the next term, which was on motion adopted as the course of studies.

Adjourned till Friday 4 P.M.

C. F. Schaeffer
See pro tem.
Fri, Dec, 16 - 1870
4, P.M.

Faculty met, present Dr. Williams, Prof. Wing, Homr Wilder, Brown, Evans, Amold, Edson, Peart, Cornell, Schaeffer & Potter,
Prof. Schaeffer appointed Sec. pro temp.

Mr. W. Ayres appeared in answer to a summons, but could give no satisfactory excuse for his absences.

Communications
W. C. Allin, granted indefinite leave of absence.
E. T. Allen, granted permission to leave town on 17th inst.
Grant Currie granted permission to leave town on 19th inst.
Rev. F. S. House, requesting permission to leave town on 17th inst. Referred to Prof. Evans with power.

H. W. Southam, Prof. McChesney were granted permission to enter the examination in Physical Geography.

The communication from Lewis M. Wood presented at the previous meeting was brought up and on motion granted.

Resolved that when the faculty adjourn it be to meet again at 3 oclock on Tuesday, 20th inst. at 4, P.M.

A communication was received from E. Keith asking permission to re-enter the university at the beginning of the approaching term.
Not acted on.

Communication from F. S. Stevens asking to be excused from examination in algebra in February next. Said on table.
Resolved, that the parents of C. Manning be requested to withdraw him from the University.

Faculty adjourned,

C. A. Schoeffer, Sec., president.
Wilder, appointed such a Comm.

J. Munson granted in lieu of absence

more that Dr. Munson be authorized to receive

Mr. R. G. Pollock's examinations

more that the further examinations of

Mr. W. Hillbrand be postponed until his

health permits

more that a Comm of 3 be appointed
to consider the case of those students
who under this present rule would be

dropped with power to suspend such
rules.

Comm. appointed Vice President, Registrar
Grange, DeBus, Boyle, Wilder, Scheffer
Caldwell, Wheeler, Havitt & Blackman
Mr. J. H. Ehleifer allowed to complete his
health examinations next term

more that in all examinations mistakes
in orthography be counted against the
student with the same effect as a mis-
take in the special subject of examination

Refered to Comm. on Examinations

more that the degree of B.C.E. be estab-
lished in place of B.2. in the Dept of Civil
Engineering as better coinciding with the
final degree Passed

J. E. Granger 2nd

Faculty adjourned
Monday January 6th 1871
4 P.M.

FACULTY MEET PRESENT:

VICE-PRESIDENT, REGISTRAR, PROFESSORS: STEBBINS, CORNETT,
F. HUNT, WILDER, CANDFIELD, LAYNE, EVANS, BOWIE, SCHRÄGER,
CLEVELAND.

COMMUNICATIONS

W. H. BOONE, C. O. FORD, O. HARRIP, J. D. PACE,
C. F. BRYNDE, J. F. ROSSA, M. H. SHOEMAKER
M. JENKINS, permitted to go on, on condition
of making up their conditions and taking
extra work in Physicals and Eng. Sci.

A. N. FITZGERALD GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE
M. R. FRECO ALLOWED TO TAKE 13 HOURS A WEEK
D. J. CALLAHAN 10
J. N. ELSEFFER 10
W. B. ANDERSON ALLOWED TO ENJAY RELATIONS
IN GEOMETRY THIS SEMESTER
J. D. REED ALLOWED TO GO ON WIT 15 HOURS
W. B. BARNES GRANTED LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR 3 WEEKS
W. R. LYNCH, C. H. BRUTON'S APPLICATION FOR
HONORABLE DISMISSAL REFERRED TO REGISTRAR.

COMMUNICATIONS FROM W. H. BENNETT AND OTHERS.
B. F. RENNINGTON, I. S. JORDAN, MRS.
CGREE, W. W. HUGBEE.
J. A. EATON ALLOWED TO GO ON UNDER THE RULE
COMMUNICATION RECEIVED FROM J. J. RYKER
MORE THAT THE BUILDING COM. NOTIFY DR. J. M. HAGE
TO LEAVE THE BUILDING IN FIVE DAYS.

FACULTY ADJOURNED

I. T. GRACE, SECRETARY.
Friday Thursday Jan 12, 1871
4 P.M.

Faculty met present the Vice President, Registrar, Prof. Eddy, Hewitt, Harlow, Arnold, MacKown, Urquhart, Bradley, Schaefer, Watt, Carson, Evans, Wheeler, Cleveland, Wilder, Potter, Hartt.

Vice President Russell announced to the faculty the departure of the President.

Prof. Hewitt was appointed Assistant Secretary.

Faculty Adjourned

J. E. Crane Secy.

Friday Jan. 13, 1871
4 P.M.

Faculty met present the Vice President, Registrar.


Petition of H. A. Wilcox for promotion, dismissed, granted.

Commencement from the faculty the promotion of the following, with degrees.


Petition to J. E. Bantin for remission, dismissed from Exp. Lt., refused to Prof. Carson, dismissed from Prof. J. B. Brown, to be issued from Reg. Lt., granted. Petition for J. E. B. Bantin the allowed to be examined in Moral Philosophy, Old Testament, without attendance on the examinations, also the issued from the above, this being granted. Petition of W. M. Tothen & E. H. Brown to be allowed & receive the following degrees.

Petition of H. H. Montgomery to receive degree of Absence, refused. Petition for E. J. Farnum for the promotion, dismissed from the register, dismissed.


W. B. Kipling was allowed to take the degree of B.S. in the hope of being admitted to the degree of B.S. in the following term, signed by A. B. Bantin. Petition for J. E. B. Bantin to be allowed to leave the college, signed by J. E. Bantin. Petition for dismissal, refused. Petition for J. E. Bantin for dismissal, refused. Petition for J. E. B. Bantin to be allowed to leave, signed by J. E. B. Bantin. Petition for dismissal, refused.
Friday Jan. 20, 1871.

4 P. M.

Faculty met, present the Register, Prof. Morris, Brown, Elder, Caldwell, Spence, Schraffen, Prof. Evans, Cornell, Prof. Weir, Heacock, Bicknell, Eddy, Mattie in the absence of Vice President Russell. Prof. Wilson was elected Chairman.

Communications

Request of E. W. Jones to be allowed to substitute one year's extra German and French for the Latin of Senior year, referred to Prof. Weeks to report on.

Rescued Leavell to order as an official student graduated.

A. W. Leavell to take Latin under a private Tutor granted on condition that he furnish the sufficient moneys by Prof. Weeks that he is doing.

Capt. W. Haywood to take German under a private Tutor, graduated.

Miss Sarah Fanning, the excuse from attending Prof. Weeks' lectures, the party at home, and to sign his examinations with the class.

To the Censor, request the excuse from absence referred to Prof. Weeks in the board.

Chas. H. Barber to devote his attention exclusively to Classics the present term to replace the Prof. Weeks.

On the request of J. J. Beveridge, the excuse to attend the Polytechnic Institute. The party at home, and the best of the graduating class. Note, that the petitioners are informed that the faculty do not wish to commit themselves to the policy of celebrating the Class Day, but that the petitioners are at liberty to do so in the least expense of the faculty.

Mr. Weeks allowed to register as special student in architecture under the direction of the President and Prof. G. E. Barnard.

A. T. Eldred. to graduate the present year referred to the Vice President, Prof. Weeks and Prof. Beacock.

Prof. Robinson. substituted for Physics for Amount of $500.

The J. W. Weeks excuse for absence ordered the return to the same.

Restored. That all cases of absence be referred to and determined by the faculty in which they occur, and that the Professors be
requested to report the facts in the cases which may seem to require the Faculty's action, and that faculty reports be read at the next regular meeting of the Faculty.

Adjournment,

W. F. Kennett,
Pres. Sec.

Friday, Jan. 27, 1871

The Faculty met Vice President Kennett in the chair. Present, the Registrar, Prof. E. T. Schaeffer, Professors Brown, Coolidge, Prof. Mun. Mint, Eddy, Dr. J. E. C. Meade, Mr. Wither, Mr. Wheeler, Mr. Meek.

The Records of the preceding meeting were read and accepted.

Communications.

J. E. Meade requesting an indefinite leave of absence, granted.

T. E. H.齿r, asking an indefinite leave of absence, granted.

W. E. Schaeffer, requesting an indefinite leave of absence, granted.

T. E. Bressler, to be discontinued. The Study of Physics

referred to Professors Brown and Schaeffer, with power.

Thanks to Mr. Babb's request to be removed from the

izations. Referred to the Registrar for action.

Committee to submit report of examination conducted by

for labor by for students. Ordained to be performed as

and Schaeffer, E. T. Bressler, graduated.

W. E. Meade, asking for another examination. Referred

ordered to be returned. Same, and that he be informed

is no longer a member of this faculty.

for the Study of Physiology, referred to Dr. Meek.

as an honorable and able guest to the

under seal, to be held at 12 hours

for which, provided he takes additional lessons in

Grants to

Communication from the Faculty, dating of the

Board of Trustees presenting the following resolution:

now in session.
"Resolved that the Faculty be fully authorized and requested to enforce and carry out the above resolutions by the Student"...
Conferences —

Prof. Hailer reported that he had presented the request of J. E. Neale, as trustee, for the appointment of a committee to take into consideration the communication from the Trustees, presented at the previous meeting. 

The report of the Committee was accepted. 

A further communication was presented from the Executive Committee, with reference to the resolution of the Board of Trustees, presented at the last meeting.

The following resolution, presented by the Committee, was then adopted:

Whereas the rule of the Executive Committee of the Board of Trustees requiring students to wear academic dress, although promulgated with the best intentions, is claimed by an increasing number of students to be undesirable: It is resolved:

That all students disregarding such rule without previous excuse, are acting in wilful disobedience, and in a manner and spirit calculated to destroy the influence of the University, not a permanency on such conduct after due notice will subject the offender to suspension from the University.

Resolved, that posting a copy of the above resolution in conspicuous places about the University shall be considered due notice to all.

The following resolution was then adopted:

Resolved, that the status of the University require that the faculty, whenever they break a law on it, and that the existence of difficulties of animosity among its members, as a result of acts which are from the faculty outside, should also be removed.

Resolved, that it is a breach of good faith to allow the University, or any other member, on any pretense, which can perhaps be helped by the faculty outside,

Adjourned.

W. F. Keenwell.
Philop. Feb. 10, 1871.
4th. S. P. M.
Resolved, that the present Junior Class be required to
hold during the remainder of this term as many
as three times in two weeks."

The following resolutions reported by the Military
Commandant, Major Arnold, were referred to
the Vice President and the Military Commandant
for consideration with the Executive Council and the President.
Resolved, that the present Junior, Sophomore,
and Freshman Classes be required to hold during
the next Trimester.

Resolved, that as to the present freshm
Classes shall hold during the fall and the
Spring Trimesters, as often as the Commandant
shall, not exceeding three times a week.

Resolved, that the Sophomore Classes shall hold
during the Spring Trimester once a week.

A. President
M. E. Conklin
As Secretary:

Faculty Room,
Feb. 14, 1871, 4:30 P.M.

Faculty met. Vice President
Rushed in the Chair. Present, Profs. Milson, Horace,
Goldwell, King, Morse, Brown, Francis, Cleveland,
Evans, Potter, Wadler, Edson, Lane, Cornell, Conklin.

Communications from

A. H. Raymond requesting to be excused from meeting
the present week. Granted.

E. E. Ogden, requesting leave of absence for this term. Granted.

J. E. Edgerly, to be excused from appearing at
the University Hall. Granted.

Charles Lane, for leave of absence. Left.

For Golden, for " " for Sunday, Feb. 20. Granted.


J. E. Ogden, for " " for Sunday, Feb. 20. Granted.

James C. Hill, requesting leave of absence from attendance
at the University Hall. And that at that time
he be permitted to continue his studies for graduation.

W. McLean, requesting authority to dismiss a
record that printing can be terminated for the
Unanimously, the President was elected by the Faculty and Student members.

A committee was appointed to determine the duties of the Examining Board for the present year. Prof. Corson, Wilcox, Wheler, Evans, Hart, J. J.,

Reports.

Casey E. Jasperre submitted to Prof. Brandon for inspection,

"Mr. W. Schenck..." and Prof. "...

"Mr. H. Dickey..." and Prof. "...

Prof. Russell reported that he had granted a new charter to the University of Illinois, and that the President had been elected.

Prof. Russell reported that the committee had been asked to consider the question of the University having been granted the request.

Voted: That the President be instructed to notify.

W. H. Bilby, T. H. DeClair, and Mr. W. E. Waxman, that the above step in Michigan will precede him in the future.

The Committee of Standing is expected to meet with their President, and the subject of the next meeting is to be submitted.

Committee continued.

Adjournment.

Dr. G. Lybrand, Acting Secretary.
Conclusions.

Mr. Wilford Barnes resigned his position from the University for the remainder of the term, and

Mr. George T. Frank was chosen to fill the vacancy.

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met at the Chair,

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met at the Chair,

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met at the Chair,

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met at the Chair,

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met at the Chair,
Prof. Russell presented a verbal report from the
Executive Committee respecting building. Dale,
that the Executive Committee considered building
nine of a three year plan for the Institution and that
his de tils should be left to the discretion of the
Faculty.
Noted: That the Blue Plume Club advise an order
made, like the one described by Major Andrews,
be adopted as part of the Cadet Regulations. Instead of
his Gray Cadet Order in use; provided that all
Students having the present Gray Coat be
exempted of their acceptance, and getting the
Reserve instead of the regimental the event of the
Order. That Members of the Reserve Senior Class
receive permission to wear the present
University Coat during the present collegiate year.

A. L. Conant.
G. Y. Kennett,
Chief Secretary.

Friday, March 3, 1871.
4 P.M.

Faculty met Vice President Russell

The Chair.

President, Prof. Miller, Caldwell, Cleveland,
Schaefer, Pring, Potter, Mok, Kedle, Rentsch, English,
Eddy, Moore, Brown, Wilson and Meredith, and Mr. Gouds.

Communications:
From Edward C. Bovard, requesting a leave of
absence for the remainder of the term, granted.

P. B. Cossar, for leave of absence the next year, granted.

Mr. E. Reel ... the remainder of the term.

From E. A. Pelton, for leave to resign.

Of the Executive Committee respecting the debt owed to
Professor W. who had been mentioned before the
Faculty of early and explained absence.

Noted that he is deemed to resign.

W. B. Jenkins, received leave of absence. Fee not now
Request of Mr. L. Come for Honorary Exam Placed to the Register under the rule.

Resolves,

Care of L. S. Harrison, referred to Prof. Evans.

To Lt. Col. T. E. Jones.

Prof. Evans presented reports on the cases of Mr. L. M. Common, W. H. L. Reed, and Lt. Col. T. E. Jones.

Prof. Evans presented the resolution of the Committee of Professors to take and consider above subject of examinations.

The resolution aforementioned were then passed.

1. Resolved that the examinations be appointed to begin on the second Monday before the end of the term, and to continue daily until completed, and that the state examination beyond Saturday evening, and that all examinations shall cease at the convenience of examinations.

2. Resolved that each Professor to fix the hours he has been used during the course of examinations, or instead thereof, three consecutive hours on the afternoon of any day, or on the seventh of Saturday, to be arranged by a committee of professors for that purpose, to avoid collisions.

Resolved that any Professor shall be liable to be assigned by the Faculty to any examination while his class shall be examined by the Professor of that department, provided that the classes be examined in divisions of not less than 40 for the larger rooms and 25 in the long rooms.

Voted: That a standing committee of three be appointed whose duty it shall be at the close of every term to arrange the hours and rooms for examination, according to the 2d resolution above, and that said committee shall assign and to Professors who have done the examinations.

The chair referred to Prof. Wilson, Prof. Beers, and Prof. Moody that committee.
The arrangement of courses for the next year has been referred to the above Committee.

The resolutions presented by the Military Commanded Feb. 10, and at that time laid on the table, were called up and passed.

Voted: That all students liable to drill and not otherwise exempted, be required to furnish themselves with the required Military Blouse, before the 15th of April.

Voted: That the proclamation in English be furnished to the Commandant of the Course of lectures.

N. T. Kornell.
Assistant Secretary.

Friday, March 10, 1871.
Faculty Meeting.

Dr. F. Royster, and Vice-President.

Present in the Chair, Professor Good, William Bottcher.

Present: Wilder, Morgan, Evans, Hall, Watkins, Schaeffer, Eddy, Robbins, McCracken, Chubb, L. Barnard, Caldwell.

Communications.

From C. H. Porter, requesting admission from the University. Referred to the rules.

Prof. Stirling, for rooms. Referred to the Board.

F. T. Love, "bad habits"ansom. Referred to the Rules.

T. B. Evens, referred to Prof. Evens, with powers.

E. T. Bell, for one of absence the next term, granted.

J. C. Conger, for leaving, absence during the winter term, granted.

F. T. Dickinson, requesting to be allowed to enter the Freshman Class, excepting that he has been ordered to be reprimanded by the President. Granted.

E. H. Pittman, Business Manager, reporting the wants of students also have with pride.

The Vice-President was appointed a Committee.
To conduct with the Business Manager, respecting
the above communication.

Resolved. That no student shall be allowed to a
professor to continue in his class who shall
have failed to pay his tuition fee before
November 1st, the President, provided that the
Professor has been notified of such failure
through a communication addressed to the Faculty
by the Business Manager.

Resolved. That a copy of this resolution be communi-
cated to the Business Manager of this
Society.

Communications, continued.

Mr. Thomas, for being absent the last fall.

Resolved.

J. B. Sallows, requesting his leave of absence,
the resolution passed by the Board of Trustees,
and that he be allowed to pass
his examinations at the beginning of the
next Triennium. Granted.

J. S. Sutton and J. E. T. also, for permission
to attend examinations in Political Economy.

Resolved.


... "K. W. Fields..."... "Bowden...".  

With powers.

The final report of the Committee on Examinations,
was then presented by Prof. Crooks, and
accepted.

Resolved. That if any student should commit a fraud
in any of the examinations, such examination
shall be void, and he shall be suspended for
2 terms from the Department in which the
fraud shall have been committed.

Resolved. That each professor be requested to announce
to his class the time of his classes, the evenings
in his Department, prior to commencement, and
that they will enter if commence of that time.

Resolved. That all combined students be allowed to
attend recitations in their classes, unless
a day of painted by the Professor for the
Examination of the Students.

Dr. W. J. Bro. presented a declaration of the Committee, stating
that the Committee be allowed to
examine the students at the times and
rooms assigned to the different professors
for next Term.

Voted, that the Secretary be directed to publish the
news in the Cornell for next year, the resolutions
relative to the purchase of horses and the
Committee on the expenses next year.

Adjourned.

W. J. Howard

Secretary.

Friday, Mar. 17th.
4 P.M.

Faculty met. Vice President in the chair.
Present: Prof. Caldwell, Weller, Wing, Brown,
Arnold, Sumner, Evans, Cramer, Eddy, Wheeler,
Parker, Wilson, Schaeffer and Mr. Cornell.

Communications from
Fred. J. Knight, requesting permission to be ex-
amined in Chemistry at the beginning of next
Term. Granted.

R. C. Kellogg, requesting leave of absence, for the
first term of five or six weeks of the coming term.
Not Granted.

On motion it was resolved, that Mr. Kellogg
be allowed to go on one next term with
only that number of studies per week which will
be necessary to complete his course.

Communications from
Mr. C. Innes, requesting leave of absence
all Fall Term. Granted.

W. S. Jordan, requesting permission to present
himself for examination in French, he not
having attended the recitations during the term.
Granted.
On motion it was resolved, That the same
permission be extended to Chas. H. Emery,
& Lie Cushing, requesting leave of absence for
next Term. Granted.
Albert R. Collins, requesting leave of absence for
next Term. Granted.
W. E. Barrett, requesting excuse for absences
from examinations and permission to be examined
at the convenience of next term. Granted.
Chas. H. Emery, requesting indefinite leave of
absence. Granted.

Resolved, That the Dean of the College of Gnd.
be authorized to invite Mr. Greene Smith to deliver
a series of lectures upon astronomy
during the coming winter at such
time as may suit his convenience.

On motion Prof. Prof. Brown's action was con-
firm in admitting certain students to the ex-
amination was confirmed.

Resolved, That when the Faculty adjourn
it be to meet on Tuesday 21 inst. at 4 P.M.

Faculty adjourned.

[Signature]
C. A. Schaeffer
See pro tem.
Tuesday Mar 21/71 4 P.M.

Faculty met. The Vice President in the chair. Present Prof. E. Caldwell, Wilson Estabrooks, Evans, Cleveland, Wheeler, Titus, Hearst, Wing, Schaffer.

Communication from Mr. M. Frickey, requesting leave of absence until the next fall term. Granted.

Prof. H. Maloney, requesting leave of absence during the remaining term. Granted.

C.E. Reaves, requesting leave of absence till the 1st of May. Granted.

Mr. J. S. Baker, requesting information concerning the University. Referred to the Business Manager.

On motion, the faculty went into committee of the whole, Dr. Wilson was called to the chair.

The Registrar reported the examination section students who had not been registered for the past term. Resolved that their examinations be accepted.

The case of J. H. Chamberlain was referred to the Registrar for inquiry.

The case of W. P. Bellance was referred to the Registrar for inquiry.

Resolved that the case of W. H. Butten take the course prescribed according to the standing rule.

Mr. Leaver, left to general rule.

Mr. de Lacee, left to action of standing rule.

Mr. G. E. Cameron, failing below the half mark for the 2nd time was dropped.

M. R. H. E. Henderson were left to the action of standing rule.

Mr. J. S. Hall's case was disposed of in the same manner.

W. A. E. Marshall was also left to acting general rule.

F. A. Ogden, N. A. Egglestone, W. T. C. Schumacher, H. S. Stewart, C. W. Varron, J. DeLand, G. E. Alum, R. G. Evenden, E. S. Cameron, E. P. Johnson, L. Kelby, P. R. Klein, and H. H. Robbins were left to the action of general rule.

S. E. Todd, P. W. Chadwick, Edward Bernet, B. A. Sanford were allowed to go on.

The cases of G. E. Hare, B. H. Remington, E. L. Shears,
Me. H. Brown, C. P. Bradley, and D. Fox were called on the above.
The cases of C. S. Price, was referred to Prof. Cleveland.
The case of Geo. Reay, was referred to the Registrar to measure.
C. R. Jones, J. T. Eaton, C. E. Taggart, and L. Bailey were drafted.
The committee rose and the faculty adjourned.

A. L. Schaeffer

Sec. pro tem.

Friday, April 7, 1870

The faculty met, Vice President Russell
in the chair, present of the faculty, Profs.
Wilson, Mcdermott, Caldwell, Wing, Morses, Browne,
Banister, Bleecker, J. Slidell, Haggart, Evans.

Rescinded.

Records of the preceding meeting were read.
Voted that the minutes of the Faculty be so amended as to leave the action of the Faculty
uniform respecting delinquent students.

Communications from
Rev. B. Pollock, requesting a be excused from
attendance on the lectures, and logic
on the days on which lectures are held.

Also the request respecting the University,
refused to the Trustees Meeting.

C. B. Price, treasurer the University. Refused.

C. F. Pope, " " "

J. T. Pyle, for leave of absence, the present
Professor. Refused to Dr. Wilson and J. S.
C. B. Barrow, on leave of absence, his mission refused.
The Registrar at the door.

J. J. Stilwell, for leave of absence, the present
Professor, Refused.

J. J. Stilwell, for pass examination referred to the
Professors and Students,

M. F. Barney, for leave of absence from April 5th
& April 15th, Granted.

Dr. J. B. Birchen for leave of absence this present Trimester, Granted.

C. W. Palmer, to take 10 hours per week, Granted.

William Rich 13

J. F. Bond, to enter the Examination in Greek, Latin, at the end of the present Trimester without attendance of the Recitations, due to the change of regulations in Greek, at the end of the Trimester, in place of the Modern Languages. This Trimester, Granted

J. Redford for leave of absence the remainder of the year, Ordered, Granted.

J. Barrett, for leave of absence until reenrolled, Granted.

J. T. Turner, for limited leave of absence one account, Granted.

J. Jones, Granted.

J. Curlett, for absence the present Trimester, Granted.

J. F. Bright, for indefinite leave of absence.

J. S. Stevens, for absence the present Trimester.

J. F. Leach to return to University, Not Granted.

New York for requesting that his son remain on the University till the present term, Granted.

J. Baker to change his course of study from the Scientific to the Medical College, Granted.

J. S. Billard, requesting that his studies be considered equivalent to the course in Natural Science, Granted on condition that he pass the present Trimester Examination. Communication from Dr. Peck respecting his son. Noted that the Vice President be requested to inform Dr. Peck that his son during Peck cannot be readmitted to the University before the Fall Trimester.

J. H. Bowen, bringing a revolver at a fellow student at Caruthers Place, March 29, was expelled from the University.

Recruled, Wally H. Murphy and J. P. Wheeler, he placed on probation for one term.

Recruled that the President be requested to speak to the faculty at their next regular meeting as to the students, who during the present collegiate year have been put on probation, together with the dates of the beginning and end of the period of probation in each case.

Adjournment

M. J. Barrett, Sec
Friday, April 14, 1871.

The Faculty and Vice Presidet.


Records of preceding meeting received and accepted.

The Committee appointed to amend the

Records, reported through Dr. Wilson that they had
attended Exalted duty, and the Records of the

meeting of the Faculty held March 21. member

afforded...

Communications from:

Dr. B. B. Breckenridge, requesting leave of absence

of the present term, granted.

H. H. Davis, for absence, 10 days from the ecumenic of

Amherst.

F. S. Minor... one year... granted

from pancreatic to the semester from chemistry.

Physics and Eng. L.S., the present term, granted.

A. L. Rice, 2d Honorable Mention.

Appended to the Register under the Rule.

C. R. Price... to the 13 hours for which granted.

R. L. Tyson... to the 13 hours for which granted.

A. E. F. Frodello.

S. J. Gordon... to take 70 hours for week... granted.

J. F. Allen, requesting to join the class in Chemistry,

granted.

K. D. Whitley... for absence, granted.

S. McEvoy... for absence, granted.

I. B. Breckinridge, as in sufficiency,


Communications from Richard Bass.

T. B. L. Peck. The President's recommendation, were ordered

the resolution of the 2d Hon. Senate, to the

their resolution, registered.

J. S. Moffat. Leave for absence. Accepted.

A. B. Emerson. Was received given the

Military Commandants, or commanding

The promotion of certain officers.
The nominations were confirmed, and the list filed.

Voted. That students absent from recitations or lectures at the beginning of the term, to acquire to present a specific excuse in writing to the Faculty, go to such classes.

Resolved. That the students in Engineering and Surveying or who belong to the Black Corps be excused from attending the University Coop while actually engaged out of doors in surveying Engineering or other labor.

Resolved. That any student be allowed to admit this nomination at the closing exercises, any student whose name has not been in his hands during the entire second six months the student has a registration ticket at the time and (2) that he has attended the requisite accounting studies for the letter.

The student is divided into four. Which he is not less than six months, provided that the student shall have made his effort at least two weeks before the time of nomination.

The Secretary presented a report upon students who had been placed on probation during the previous year. The report was accepted, and the Faculty approved.

J. H. Howell
Student Secretary
Faculty Room
Friday, April 21, 1871.

The Faculty and President
While in the Chair, President of the Faculty, Capt. Wilson, Major Morgan, Capt. Ellis, Governor, Capt. Summ. Mackison, Capt., Capt. Kettles.

Communications from:
George W. Cass, requesting leave of absence until the Winter Quarter, presented.
Mr. B. Bell, of J. W. Cross, to W. L. J. Kennedy, presented, for leave of absence, until this.
F. B. Donaldson, who, having been from his last quarter, is to be allowed to graduate with the best honors of the Board and President, and the President, with the condition that he pass satisfactorily the examination of last term and the present quarter, one which he is deficient in.

D. W. Barton, the evening from Ohio in the University Capt. Grant.
F. C. Crawford and B. W. Calhoun, the evening from Friday the present quarter, the board to Major-at-arms.

Dr. Wilson, referred, the cases of J. A. G. Barton, Col. J. W. Cross, J. H. De Lace, and J. S. Scannave, returned, to the faculty that he had granted, and he would dismiss, also in the case of W. H. W. Ward, leave of absence had been granted as requested.

President White was added to the Committee of Selection to be the act of consideration of the board of award of the Woodford Prize Medal, and the Committee received full power.

The nominations recommended by the Military Committee, namely, for Officers in the Medal Corps, were confirmed to the addressing of James A. Osten, whose nomination was laid on the table.
Pres. Nelson presented at front of the Committee on W. I. Roy Affairs. The report was accepted, and the following resolutions adopted:

Resolved, that the members of the Brass Band be and they are hereby excused from Drill this present Trimester provided they continue their connection with the Band.

Resolved, that the Commandants may excuse any student from Drill during the present term, so long as said Student is performing Manual Labor at a decent time on the campus.

Which the Board for Commandant be selected by ballot by the Faculty.

Adjournment

W. T. Howard, Presid. Sec.

Friday, April 28, 1871.
2d. P.M.
The Faculty met at the request of President Howard, Mr. Nelson took the Chair.

Communications from

The Rev. Dr. Fair requesting that the Latin he has taken extra in this University be taken at an equivalent for deficiency in French. Referred to Prof. Parson and Mclnerly in the power of the Board for leave of absence with the rule of Primers.

M. H. Knowlton, and J. D. Morrice for leave of absence with the rule of Primers. Granted.

R. C. Love, the executed from wearing cli
Unresolved, Cape Counted.

To Secretary Jordan, Your S. H. Information for leave of absence from Wednesday next month.

Resolved to the Vice President on the power, leave for absence was presented by P. A. Johnson,

John T. Cochrane, L. A. Walker, R. K. Lockwood,

E. J. C. Johnson, to be excused from

passing an examination in Acoustics and Optics.

Reports,

Prof. Evans, reported as

absent from examinations. Refused D. O. Evans,

Prof. Arnold, reported that J. B. Warner, A. B. Scott, and M. B. Scott, as having been absent from

duty during the whole of the last and the present semester,

would wish to be summoned to offer an

explanation of their absence.

Voted that all Professors be requested to furnish the Business Manager, the names of

any students known to them to be attending examinations of lectures, without having

registered his name or paid his fees.

Voted that a number of students not exceeding

12, be selected by the faculty, by the 1st of

to appear on the Stage at Commencement.

Voted that every student who is entitled to speak

be registered by the faculty, and be excused for
due course by the faculty.

Voted that the Secretary be requested to publish

and post the resolution passed two

weeks since, respecting the admission

of students to examination in studies to

which they do not register.

Communication from W. H. Jordan, respecting

his graduation. Voted that he be allowed to

graduate, one condition that he pass satisfactory

examinations in the studies in which he is deficient.
Communications

Louis B. M. Lipman, requesting leave of absence for one month, referred to the Vice-President with favor.

Charley E. L. for six months leave of absence. Granted.

Dr. J. W. Welty's to be excused from attending the University. Granted.


J. W. Chickering, requesting the excused from school. Granted on the condition that he continue the course of instruction until he understands the subject.

Resolved that Prof. Chickering be excused from attending before the Faculty. Granted.

R. M. Scott's was excused from attending before the Faculty, and it was ordered that his absence from school be excused. on condition of his compliance hereafter.

J. M. Smith's and C. L. Burton were excused one day in consideration of past fidelity Service.

M. Badger, of course, was present to excuse his absence from Service. Resolved that he be excused for past absence from Service, on consideration of his constant in future.
A Communication was read from the Business Manager, setting out the terms of a letter of invitation for tonight.

Mr. Forest, as Chairman and presented a motion for absence from school.

Moved that Mr. Forest be excused for having failed to comply with the rules of the Faculty, as required to be present, and that he be required to present the rules hereafter.

J. S. Frank, a member and presented a motion for absence from school.

Moved that Mr. Frank's motion be accepted on condition that he comply with the rules of the Faculty hereafter. Passed.

Major General sent a communication on the occasion of the 31st of July, to the Faculty. The communication was confirmed.

Report of the Faculty. President reported the following absent:

F. C. Osborn, as absent from meetings.

Prof. Cowley presented the name of A. R. Johnson as absent from meetings.

Prof. J. H. Van Dusen presented the report of the Committee on the Woodford Page.

Resolved that a Committee of three be appointed to investigate the records and report the names of all those who have failed to complete their course as required, or who have failed to pay the present time. With the degree which his course will entitle him to take.

Prof. Nelson, C. L. Brown, and Williams were appointed that Committee.

Prof. Crane tendered his resignation of the office of Secretary of the Faculty. The resignation was accepted, and Prof. Cowley was elected to fill the position.

The Faculty adjourned.

W. T. Cowley
Sec.
Faculty Rome, May 12, 1871.

In Faculty Meeting at the President’s residence.

Present: Professor Broadwell, Reed, Nott, Morris, Lowrie, Cramer, Converse, Harp, Schraeder, and Howe. Past members called.

Resolutions: N. J. Buell moved motions with regard to certificates asking for retracted from absence at the last of the time. Granted.

E. J. March to be present from absence to perfect to Professor Evans with power. E. H. Howard granted to attend with the absence of absentees. A request of the Board Committee for three members of the Faculty to be chosen to help the members of the Association in deciding upon some plan of consolidation. The list consisting was as follows: E. J. Benedict to refer to the Board and make a recommendation for the following: E. T. Peck, L. Kelley.

E. H. Benedict and E. J. Benedict moved to offer before the Faculty. C. E. Keats was permitted to substitute his work for the prize in physics for the January meeting. The case of T. Sanderson and A. Knapp, referred for special and report to the Senate, for being on the list, was referred.

The resolution confirmed.

Not that students who shall remain in good standing for more than one week after having received notice, shall be excused from examinations at the close of the term. The notice of December 8th, with reference to grading degrees, was taken from the table and after some discussion laid over until the next meeting. Professors Sand, Wilder, and Wilson were appointed a committee to consult with reference to establishing a degree for students from the Department of Veterinary Surgery.

Adjourned.

B. C. MacKern.

Sent for this.
Faculty Room
Friday, May 19, 1871

The President and Vice President met in the Chair. The following members of the faculty were present: Prof. Wilson, Prof. Ball, Prof. Schaeffer, Prof. Diller, Prof. Blake, Prof. Brown, Prof. McCullough, Prof. Conklin.

Communications from:
Mr. S. Bierce, regarding leave of absence until May 31, granted.
Mr. A. Delby, for leave of absence the remainder of the term, as he was required to pass his examinations at the beginning of the next semester.

Communications from:
Dr. F. Ferris, requesting the removal of a student from the College for absences in the term, and also from the further study of St. Francis.
Mr. D. Wasson, the excused from wearing the University Cap.

Address Rogers, Jr., regarding an indefinite leave of absence, and that he be not required to report any examinations, he has already passed, granted.

Communication from the Book Club was presented. Noted that the President returned the objections with the information that the faculty were not the judges in the matter, but that the Executive Committee of the President's office, would return to New York. The Secretary of the Club was called in and notified this effect.

E. Ferguson, who had been announced before the faculty, for failing to register and absence from examinations, was penalized.

Noted that Mr. Ferguson be suspended from the University for the remainder of the present year.

The Case of P. N. Wood was referred to Prof. Howell for inquiry.

Communications from H. H. Seymour, requesting in case he passes his examinations within a year to receive a diploma from the present year, refused.

Dr. Wilson from the Committee to examine the records of students, candidates for degrees, requesting the continued, owing to illness.
Professor Colquhoun,

Dr. Glennon also presented the Report of the Committee appointed to consider the Establishment of a School of Veterinary Surgery.

Voted that the degree of Bachelor of Veterinary Science B.V.S. be conferred on those students who shall have passed the three parts of the examination satisfactorily.

Voted that the degree of Doctor of Veterinary Medicine D.V.M. be conferred on those who have spent two years in the School and have passed the degree of B.V.S. and who shall have passed the examinations satisfactorily.

Voted that Mr. W. F. Bedford, F. B. Lawrence, F. McLeod, J. J. Wilson, and B. A. Ogden be excused for absence from Military Drill on condition of their complying with the Regulations respecting.

Voted that F. W. Carter, F. S. Stevens be summoned to appear before the Faculty of their next meeting to answer for a summons to appear before the Faculty and was summoned to appear at their next meeting.

The case of Mr. Henderson was referred from Military Drill on condition that he continue the Military Committee until he understands the subject.

Request of J. F. Wells for removal dismissed was referred to the Regisir under the rule.

The subject now order around the University buildings was referred to the Vice President with power.

Adjourned.

W. T. Kellett
Vice President.
Faculty--Recon.
May 26, 1877.

The Faculty met President Wolfe
at the Chair. Present of the Faculty--Foss, Bostwick, Barnhold, Hodges, Broadus, President J. D. Wheeler, Dr. A. S. Cleveland, Schaefer, Hodges, Evans, Hoagland, Potter, Welder, Wash. Cady, Rev. Shewell.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and accepted.

On motion, John Abington, from
Secretary P. B. Thomas, requesting leave of absence for the remainder of the semester, granted.

Dr. A. S. Cleveland, for honorable dismissal, received
his resignation in the faculty.

Professor J. S. Welch, for absence from the
faculty for one year, from June 1, granted.

S. H. Denison, as also appeared in person
and requested leave of absence for the remain-
der of the semester. The Vice President was
informed and sent to request the student
from the Tutor J. L. Stovall.

Reports--Case of C. H. S. received. Reported for absence from three regulars. The Vice President, with C. H. S. absent, and J. L. Raymond, to the report was announced to appear before the Faculty at their next meeting.

Case of T. H. S. received. Reported to the Vice President
for no quorum.

T. H. S. Case--He had been summoned before
the Faculty--appeared, and explained his absence. The Faculty were advised of the reason of his absence
of neglecting a blowout summons.

President Wolfe reported that he had granted
R. L. Grant, leave of absence for one week
from May 8.
Reports when the case of E. R. Weeks was presented by
Prof. F. W. H. Wood.

Resolved that Mr. Weeks be allowed to enter exami-
nations at the end of the term.

Prof. Metcalf reported in the case of J. P. Wells, that
he had failed to pay his tuition and left the
University, without leave. The Register was
instructed to notify him of this effect.

J. H. Jones, and H. H. Hough, who had been
re-enrolled for absence from school.

Resolved that their absences be excused in considera-
tion of their compliance with the regulations hereof.

Report from the Military Committee, accord-
ing to the appointment of Prof. Lead.

O. L. Collett and L. G. Foster and E. V. Nelson to
be Sergeants. The nominations were confirmed.

Mr. Nelson was elected the Orator of the term.

Report of barn and garden bills, if those
Students' Candidates of Graduates.

Resolved that the Register be requested to notify
those Candidates, if he be deficient in duties
preliminary to graduation.

Resolved that J. E. Soper be allowed to receive
the degree of B. A. at the next Commencement,
on consideration of his having had Studies in
certain departments in excess of which is
required, and that he be allowed as substitute
for those studies in which he is deficient.

The motion was agreed to.

Resolved that a Committee be appointed to
receive and examine Commencement proofs.

Prof. Nelson, Russell, Carson, Evans, and Wheeler.

Here a motion that Commenc

The following resolutions were then framed,

1. Resolved that for the present year or terms
in each for the degree of Bachelor of Arts, the
Woolford Prize, as well as conducting them.

2. Resolved that in case such
or terms as the present one, the
Commencement day, or that the
prescribed for the latter.

3. Resolved that the making an unconditional
of the Woolford Prize, he with the permission
of the Authors to present to the Commencement
Committee weeks or months to receive their
as graduation three of in the judgment of
such Committee they be found for

Adjournment

Mr. T. Cleveland
Sec'y

Faculty Meeting June 2, 1871.

The Faculty met at the regular hour. Vice President
Burling in the Chair. Present of the Faculty: Forbes,
Niles, Prentiss, Schaefer, Leckie, Caldwell, Nickel,
Brand, Bostic, Wilder, Cleveland, Wing, Grad, Weed.
Cady, Kewett.

The regular order of business was suspended.

Mr. T. W. Webster, who had been suspended
for absence from meetings, was before the Faculty. Presented himself,

Noted that the Secretary he requested to appoint
Mr. Webster that he cannot enter examination
at the close of the semester, and that he is
for longer a member of the Board.

Constitutional by Mr. Flesher, requesting to be excused
for absence from three, and from
further attendance, was granted.

Dr. J. Allen, requesting leave of absence
from May 29 to June 2, granted.

A. B. Seabrook, requesting honorable
dismission, was granted.

B. A. Ogden, for honorable dismissal.

Recommend to the Registrar under that rule.

Jas. E. for honorable dismissal.

Returned Dr. Johnson, under the rule.

Mr. B. S. Barnard, requesting additional time
in addition to completion of his examination; Thence
granted, also petition the candidate
for the degree of Ph. B. instead of B. S.

in the discipline of the thirtyfourth year of the
university.

Noted that in his application he granted.
The question was put to the candidate out of the
read on the table under a resolution for
specific number of its regular order by the
Faculty.

Report of C. F. Perdue, R. H. Fillmore—men who were absent from recitations.

Dr. Wilson reached in the case of A. H. Buncy, about four o'clock.

More that Mr. Buncy be excused from price for the remainder of the term to pass.

G. H. Lamont, who had been in attendance at the faculty for absence from recitation.

I. Grant—Noord Hall. Mr. Lamont is theatisfied that he cannot comply with the regulations respecting drill. Granted.

P. E. Wells present the report of Prof. Rustom Smith, upon the examination of the class in English literature.

P. S. Wells notified that he had cleared C. S. Laffey's case, but some other of absence from the conference.

P. B. Blackford for failing to comply with the rule passed by the faculty on his case, was suspended, 1st of July, before the faculty at their next meeting.

S. Finning, was excused from bid day free, on account of great expense.

W. Wood, no graduation. His case will be received after Tuesday evening, June 6, at 9 o'clock.

Upon petition from three chosen to form a list for the Woodford Prize, declined, it was voted that the same be paid to an honor prize for the best prize deserving person.

Graduate candidates for graduation in the engineering department, he accorded with:

F. J. B. Smith, for the standing of the first place with highest standing.

Prof. Coburn's resolution requests a second prize for the second place with highest standing.

The second prize is to be paid to a tommorow's 9 o'clock. At the next meeting, and that to be made the opening order of the next meeting after the roll being called. For the honor of commencements.

Voted that the forenoon meet at 8 o'clock at their next meeting.

Adjourned.

W. J. F. H. Z. 1854.
Family Room.
June 3, 1871.

The Faculty met Vice President Russell in the Chair. Present were: Provost Wilson, Schaeffer, Prentiss, Leonard, C. W. W. Cleaveland, Moomoot, Wheeler, Jane Roney, Governor, Henry Frank, Brower, W. D., E. Cleveland, Rolloig, Pollitt, Stolins, Eddy, Rema.

Communications—present.

Joel Martin requesting honorable dismissal from the University. Richard Dietz requested to be excused. J. C. T. Petrie requested honorable dismissal, referred to the Committee on the present University, referred to the same committee.

J. T. Gilbert, requesting to be excused, referred to the University. W. E. M. Cameron, presented excuse for absence.

D. A. W. Palmer, expressing his opinion, was asked to hold the Commencement at the Institute and be excused. Letter on the table.

Communication from those chosen to com the for the Portland Prizes, requesting that the speaking be held in the Evening. President told the Committee ready for the Portland Prizes.

The presentation of J. W. Ford the Seniors was held on the stage. J. N. Ford, from the Military Committee, in the case of W. E. M. Shoalfield, he submitted the following resolution:

Whereas Mr. Shoalfield having presented himself for examination in Military Tactics, and having failed, a pass shall be shown:

Resolved that his past neglect be excused, and that he be not required to appear before the Faculty.

The resolution was passed.

Mr. Babcock appeared to explain an irregularity in his examination in the examination papers for History. The subject was referred to President Hale for action.

The regular order of the day was then taken up, viz., the selection of candidates for the Committee on the Stage.

Moved that Messrs. Babcock, M. A., Babcock, and Nemer be not considered eligible.
as Professor, having declined in several examinations.

After examining the standing of the various members of the graduating class, it was voted to add the whole number of selecting the former committee, with

Power.

Pres. White and Prof. Clelland were added to the committee.

Which, with Messrs. Hermon, Smith and Haynes, met heretofore, from technique their degrees on account of any deficiencies in French, Prof. Russell having expressed his confidence in their ability to pass examination in

that subject.

Voted to appoint a committee to examine the English prose essay and report hereon.

Passed. Prof. Condon, Prof. White, Prof. Caldwell and White, were appointed a committee.

Voted that the arrangement of the evening of commencement day be referred to the committee on commencement pieces

with power

The committee when the graduation of

degrees was about to begin, "that they do not deem it suitable to make any distinction in

the kind of such event as such graduation would involve the end of the college system, viz. that of

encouraging commerce in the honor of highest good for the love of it;"

Voted, that Prof. Russell reported that he had given to P. Buls, leave of absence

for the remainder of the term.

Moved that the faculty and public

be to meet on Monday, Oct., at

7 in the evening.

Adjourned

W. C. Kellogg.
Faculty Minutes
June 12th, 1871

The faculty, such as according to
adjourned. Vice President Russell in the
Chair. Present of the faculty: Prof. Nelson,
Russell, Bowdoin, Talcott, Noyes, Arnold,
Strother, Breeden, Larp, Wing, Cleveland,
Rocking, Moses

The reading of the records was suspended.

Communications: none.

W. F. Ingra, requesting the Council
be requested to express your views at Council.
C. E. Todd, Sr., requesting to be excused
for having failed to be the due
appointee of Messrs. G. F. Baker, of the town
C. J. Delaunay, requesting to substitute
for the Council to have been determined.
Kennett Lemaire, noting that Mr. Lemaire
be called to the special examination.

Adjournment.

W. T. Kennett.

Friday June 16, 1871

The faculty met, Prof. Will in
the Chair. Present of the faculty: Prof. Nelson,
Russell, Bowdoin, Talcott, Noyes, Arnold,
Strother, Breeden, Larp, Wing, Cleveland,
Rocking, Moses Schaeffer, Baker, Walker, C. T.
Hart, and Kennett.

In the absence of the Secretary, Prof. Will
was appointed as secretary pro tempore.

Communications.

Affidavit from Dr. Millard, from Prof. L. M
McCauley, from Prof. D. B. Brewer, E. C. McCane
and N. W. Henderson were referred to the President.

In the rule

J. H. McNeely, to read minutes of the
university, called on the table.

R. Kent, to recess for one week.
At the beginning of next Semestre, Granted
Prof. D. Frazier, requesting to take the degree of
b. $\omega$ at the $\alpha$proving Commencement
Read on the Table.
Prof. D. Frazier, I think that professor be permitted
to examine the pending $\omega$ Knight, with my kind
and his absence from the University, the $\omega$ Semestre.
The question whether students absent on leave
and presenting themselves for examination
shall be charged with, was referred to the
Examiner Committee.
Prof. Caldwell reported that the Second Prize in
Agro-Chem. to $\omega$ dollars, had been awarded to J. H. Phillips.
The First Prize was not awarded.
Prof. Frazier reported that the First Prize in
Biology had been awarded to W. R. Smith.
Second Prizes to R. B. Foster and J. R. Berry.
The Second Prize to Dr. A. J. by man.
Voted, that any senior eligible to the degree
of either B. S. or B. C. E. can have this degree
before these degrees.
Voted that the Registrar have power to
grant dismissal in all cases where the
Acade be a justified by students, against
these or charges if in favor limited.
Voted that some shall be shewn and that the Registrar
Print report at the next meeting the cases
where he shall have given order of dismissal.
Voted that all candidates for the degrees
of B. A., B. S. and B. C. be required to hand
the Registrar on or before the 1st of
December, June, 19th, next.
Rec. From P. C. on the Constitution
of the U. P. and a statement regarding
their attendance on the following form.
I the undersigned do hereby state that
I have attended the course of lectures of
Prof. J. D. Wright, and have been absent
with more than - times, and this I declare
on my honor.
And let a statement in similar form
be presented by the same candidates
for degrees, referring their attendance
the lectures of Prof. Wright.
To the President of the Senate:

A memorial of the students of the Junior Class, has been received, asking that the examinations for the Junior Class be required to be completed before the beginning of the summer term, in order to provide time for preparing for the examinations of the Senior Class. The candidates for the Junior Class are requested to present their examinations by the 15th of June, in order to facilitate the examinations of the Senior Class.

Resolved:

1. That the examinations of the Junior Class be required to be completed before the beginning of the summer term.

2. That the students of the Junior Class be notified of the time required for the examination of the Senior Class.

3. That the examinations of the Junior Class be held in accordance with the rules of the University.

4. That the students of the Junior Class be notified of the time required for the examination of the Senior Class.

5. That the examinations of the Junior Class be held in accordance with the rules of the University.

The President of the Senate.

L. A. Wastie.
Faculty Room.
June 13, 1871 - 4, P. M.

The Faculty met. President Madeira in the Chair.
Present of the Faculty: Mrs. Webster, Ellery
Agnew, R. C. Angell, Schaeffer, Edith Bridge,
Law, Wisler, Singley and J. W. Corson, Russell,
Keppel.

Report. Mr. Nelson reported that all the candidates
for degrees had complied with the regulations
of the Faculty respecting submitting their
works for examination, except W. B. Fenham,
who was absent from town.

Nelson, Bancroft, Hayes, Kellogg, Victor.
Remington, Sherman, Dr. Angell's, and
Nelson had been excused from hearing
in various Prof. Durant's lectures.
Mr. A. M. Edson had failed to attend Prof.
Durant's lecture, and having been notified
by the Committee, that it was required
in his case.

Voiced that the course of study, in
Western History, to which Mr. Edson
had pursued, be accepted, in lieu
of an examination in History.

Voiced that Mr. Shute's degree be condi-
tioned upon his passing an examination
in Electrical.

The Faculty then voted to recommend
the following names to the Board of the
Engineering Class for the degrees
afforded against their names:

Badcock, M. S. B.S. Inschane, W. W. Ph. B.
Barnes, J. H. Ph. B. Laban, W. M. B. A.
Beliso, G. A. B. A. Ranson, W. B. S.
D. Angell, Ph. B. Ellogg, C. O. Ph. B.
D. Angell, A. B. C. E. Lefler, E. B. B. S.
Edson, A. H. Ph. B. Lefler, J. B. S.
Fairchild, W. B. E. E. McFae, W. D. B. S.
Fish, A. M. Ph. B. Nutter, J. D. B. S.
Freed, O. B. E. E. Moxon, J. E. B. A.
Hatley, J. F. B. S. Nutter, J. F. Ph. B.
Hayes, M. H. B. S. O'Sullivan, F. B. A.
Hayes, J. B. S. Parker, E. L. Ph. B.
House, J. B. S. Nevers, E. C. B. S.
Resolved that 2nd Lieut. Augustus Dorrflinger be removed from Seneca Co. to the 25th Regt. and that the balance of his term be completed in Corps of General Codd, Passed.

The following named students of the Senior Class, L. H. Barnum, E. W. Scanlon, C. Dorrflinger, P. J. Ilves, H. C. Rogers, F. Lebo, A. W. Yeandle, J. R. Soper, W. A. Bumhill, J. H. Shedd, and W. M. Wilson, having been members of the Infantry Department during the past University year, and having passed the final examination in the School of Infantry, School of the Company, the Brevetted Exercise and Battalion Drill, therefore resolved that they be granted a certificate of promotion to the rank of first lieutenant, signed by the President of the Society of 1839 and the Commanding Officer.

In the case of P. H. Clark, who was deported from a school in the Territories under the color of non-payment of dues, it was
The Faculty and Vice Pres.

Dear Russell in the Chair, President & the
Faculty, Prof.s. Miller, Schaeffer, Eddy, Cleland.

The records of the preceding meeting were
read and approved.

Communications, from

Fearing Vagland, requesting to be allowed
to take the degree of B. S. from this University, the case
he shall overcome the deficiency in Latin. Need. [handwritten]
need be granted on condition that he pass the amount of Latin
required at this time, passed for the degree.

John S. Warmer, requesting to be allowed to
appear before the Faculty and make further
state as to his course of study in order
that he might receive his degree this present year.
Granted. [handwritten]

John Warner read a statement before
the Faculty to proceed to ballot on the
Warner receiving the degree of B. S. Fane.
the Faculty proceeded to ballot. And the Motion
was adopted by a vote of 7 to 3.

The petition of the above named to be allowed
to go abroad in the present year was laid on the table.
The petition of Dr. W. Baldwin to be allowed to
emulate the present year was laid on the table.
Dr. Wilson reported in the cases of D. Lambdin
and R. S. No. 40. Read that they had
Resolved with their Consents.

Voted that in the Scientific Course, the order in which the French and German languages shall be taken be made of hand.

Adjournment.

N. T. Rosewell.

Secretary.

Faculty Room.
Sept. 6, 1871. 8 A.M.

The Faculty met in accordance with a call of the President, President while in the chair, President of the Faculty, Vice President Russell, Professor Wilson, Morris, Eddy, Willey, Balfour, Prentis, Back, Heath, Clark, Goddard, Miss Arnold, Flagg, Becotte.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Conversations.

From Geo. A. Voya, requesting to be excused from attending school. Referred to the Military Board.

From Prof. Harrison, for indefinite leave of absence.

Referred to the Secretary, for signature.

Geo. A. Voya, requesting to be admitted to the 2 years course in Agriculture. Granted.

W. M. Allen, for honorable dismissal. Granted.

Voted that Portland have receive leave of absence for one year.

Prof. Round or found that 118 students had received registration tickets to the present term.

Voted that the sections be constituted as follow: Those whose names begin with letters A to G, inclusive will form the First Section; those whose names begin with letters H to O, inclusive will form the Second Section; those whose names begin with letters P to Z, inclusive, will form the Third Section.

Voted that announcement be made to this effect in morning.
Dr. Wilson reported that he had granted the following
Suspensions since the last meeting of the Faculty:
June 20. E. P. McLaren, T. P. Bunker,
G. H. Garvin, E. J. Marsh,
F. W. Grant.

Voted: "That in future the Academic exercises shall
begin by an announcement in the
Chapel on Thursday instead of Wednesday
of the opening week, and that the salary
vaccinations he continued on Monday,
Tuesday and Wednesday."

Resolved: Dr. Wilson, from the Committee, to assign
Rooms, and hours of the various lectures
and recitations, present a report of
Assignment for the present Term.

Voted: That until the Faculty vote otherwise,
the order of last Friday respecting the
time of meeting of the Faculty be
continued.

Adjourned until Monday at 8. 0. 00.

W. T. Keeney.

Secretary.
Family Meeting.
Sept. 15, 1871 - 4, 30, P.M.

The Faculty met according to adjournment.
President White in the Chair. Present of the faculty.
President Russell, Prof. McCobb, Prof. White, G. D. Mix, Prof. Beadle, Cleveland, E. 
Goldstone, Sketchford, Adron, Law, Peck,
Dibbs, Schaeffer, Wing, F. A. Ure, Cook.

Commencements.
A. T. Price, requesting leave of absence from the University for six months.
L. B. McCutchen, requesting to be allowed to under the University, and make an examination of his deficiencies in Algebra. Not granted.
G. F. Harper, requesting to be admitted to the University.

Ford, the farmer, requesting to be allowed to make a formal course, granted under general rules.

E. D. Talmage, requesting to be earned from attendance on his examinations in Mathematics in order that he might make up his deficiencies. Not granted.

E. T. Richardson, requesting to be allowed to return to the University in the first term class. Noted that Mr. Richardson being informed that the faculty do not consider him a person of fit character to be admitted to the University.

L. Kelly, requesting to be allowed to handle.
Noted that Mr. Kelly being informed that his record does not warrant his readmission except in the present freshman class.

E. S. Butts, for leave of absence for one year.
Granted.

Resolution - Dr. Nelson reported that, he granted on favorable dismissal from the University, dated Feb. 15.

Voted. That the application of the faculty as to the teaching of Latin and Greek (suggested by the students) rest until a
Committee consisting of the Vice President, Registrar, and Prof. Redland, reported:

Voted. That a Committee be appointed of which Prof. Ming shall be Chairman to report upon a course in Literature.

Prof. Ming, Russell Wilson, Evans, and Shepard. Book and Flags were appointed to that Committee.

The report herebefore presented to the faculty by Prof. Speague on this subject was referred to this Committee.

Voted. To amend the resolution requiring students in the course in Science to pursue an additional year of study in some one department of science, from the ancient languages, by striking out the words, or in the ancient languages, to take effect after the year 1873.

Vice President Russell was substituted for Prof. Ming as Chairman of the Committee to draw up a course in Literature.

Voted. That candidates for admission to the first year class in the Department of Civil Engineering for and after the year 1873 be required to pass examination in the wards of mechanics.

The Faculty adjourned.

[Signature]

[Signature]
Faculty: Reserve.
Sept. 22, 1871.

The Faculty met Vice President S. B. in the Chair. Present: Prof. Von Schrenk, Prof. Wheeler, Prof. Dawes, Prof. B. P. C. McDowell, Prof. H. P. Potter, Prof. P. M. H. Fitch, Prof. D. S. M(Unreadable), Prof. R. E. M. B. E. D. M., Prof. M. H. D. M., Prof. W. H. M. M.

Communications, from:

David K. Rider, requesting that he be excused from the Freshman year in French, Latin, and German. Graded.

R. D. Wood, requesting leave of absence from the University. For one year. Graded.

J. F. E. Brown, for leave of absence from the University. For one year. Graded.

E. T. Bradlee, requesting to take only Algebra and French this present term, Graded.

A. E. Phinney, requesting to be excused from Military Drill, Graded.

E. A. B. Jordan, to be excused from Recreation in Military Drill, Graded.

L. A. Selin, requesting to be excused from passing any examination in the army. Referred to Prof. E. M. Brown, the power. M. C. Potter, requesting to be excused from work, Graded.

J. B. Nelson, requesting to be excused to register as an Architectic student. Graded.

J. N. Grundy, requesting to be excused from the School of Mines. Graded.

M. F. Elgin, requesting to be excused to attend school for two terms remaining in Chemistry. Five hours in German, Graded.

R. A. Hildreth, requesting to be excused from attendance at the present term. Referred to Prof. E. M. Brown, the power. E. B. Breck, requesting preference in Greek outside of the University for this term. By Prof. E. M. Brown, Graded.

O. H. Harris, for not being born in absence.
From the Military Committee, recommending that Mr. T. Winston be excused from Military Drill.

Voted that Mr. Winston be so excused.

Voted that the resolution passed at the preceding meeting for the dismissal of Mr. Kelly, be so continued as to permit him to enter studies in which he has been failed.

Voted that all cases of delinquency of students be reported to the Vice-President for inquiry.

The Register reported that he had granted the permission of students' dismissal from the University since the previous meeting of the Faculty.

A communication was received from the Executive Committee, which the Faculty by vote passed Sept 22. directed should be entered in full on their records.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee, on the 25th of October 1871. The following resolutions were passed:

Resolved, That in the opinion of this Board, the duties of every resident member of the Faculty include his presence during the entire period of the examinations and closing examination of each subject and during the whole time the Executive meet with including commencement day.

Resolved, That in all cases of absence of any member of the Faculty arranged it should be made to the President of the Board in his absence the Vice President of the University for the continuance of instruction in the department whose temporary vacant, or in the substitution of equivalent instruction.

Resolved that in all cases of absence from the College business, and extended beyond the space of one week, the consent of the Board of Trustees, or of the Board in session of his Trustees should be first obtained.

Resolved, That the President is requested to lay these resolutions before the Faculty at their next meeting.

The following resolution of the Executive Committee was passed at a meeting held Dec 22. 1871.

Resolved, That in all cases of leave of absence of one week or for a period not exceeding one week, it is requested that the business of the College shall cease during the period of absence, but the whole acts of the leave of absence already ground.
The Faculty and Vice President

Presid in the Chair, Present of the Faculty

Professors Jackson, Kellogg, Potter, Schaeffer, With

Rexing, Flagg, Peck, Cleveland, Elde, McRae,

Oliver, Horder, Notre Dame. Not the record of the preceding

meeting. It is adjourned, by adjournment of the faculty.

G. A. BAILEY.

Petition of James Decker to be readmitted to

the Faculty. Read.

J. B. Campbell to be suspended from attending

College, referred to the Military Committee.

J. B. Thompson requesting to change from the

regular Freshman Class, and become a Special

Student in Chemistry. Referred to Prof. King

and Schaeffer, with power.

E. Y. Frazee to be suspended from the University.

Referred to the Vice President for power.

W. Heerick to substitute Chemistry and Physics

for Professor. Referred to Prof. L. N. Schaeffer

and Vice President.

A. E. Read, requesting to take Physiology

and botany as a Special Course. Referred.

W. E. Gageville, requesting to graduate

next year, in case he be asked of certain

studies. Case referred to Dr. McLean for

final action.

W. H. Bowman, requesting to be excused

from certain courses. Referred to the

Military Committee.

W. W. Cowan, to be excused from the Military

Rice. Referred to the Military Committee.

W. M. Keeler, to go one with the 10 hours per

week, and pass his examination in

Algebra at the end of the trimester. Granted.

W. R. Gillies, for leave of absence for one year. Granted.

D. H. Fenn, for leave of absence for ten days. Granted.

W. S. Sloan, to be excused for absence at last days.

The report. Case of O. W. Ferguson was referred

to the Vice President for inquiry.
Case of E. W. de B. was referred to Prof. Eddie for inquiry.

The President, case was reported and referred to the Vice President for inquiry.

W. W. served as referred to the Vice President.

H. A. Baristow

E. Eddy

J. Russell

Reports of Committee:

Dr. Nelson reported that he had prepared the present list; honorable and essential to C. C. D. "Anhertman-

The Military Committee recommended that F. W. Neen and E. B. Rixby be excused from drill for the present term, and also that Eugene Carson be excused from drill for one year.

The Council voted in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Voted that the Secretary act in place of the Registrar during the absence of the latter.

Voted that the enforcement of the rule requiring the wearing of the "Birdcage" be suspended until the Spring Term 18—

Adjournment.

W. F. Coates.

Sgd.
Faculty Room.
Oct. 6, 1870.

The Faculty met Vice President
Russell in the chair. Present of the Faculty: Prof.
M. C. Woodwell, Wm. F. H. M. Potter, President,
Stackford, Miller, T. G., Rick. Plottle, H. G.,
Morris, Levin R.ローン, Brown, Bennett.

Consequential actions,
D. M. Peck for leave of absence till November, granted.
E. J. Donaldson, one year.
W. M. Hilditch, extension of English, Latin outside the University.
J. H. Combs, to be excused from Chemistry.
Being a member of the Faculty, granted.
J. P. Van Cleve, to change from the Engineering
Course to the Normal, Ordered otherwise not granted.
E. C. Brown, to be excused from History,
Referred to Prof. Stackford for the power.
W. Williams, referring to me to the Scientific
College. Signed for without seeing an
Explanation on this question. Referred to a Committee.
J. E. Moore, to substitute for two terms in
Latin for two terms in Physics, and one
term in the College. Without form, in Chemistry.
Referred to a Committee. F. W. D. Brown, and Rick.

Reports. Prof. Eddy reported in the cases
of the ones referred to him. The report
was accepted. Prof. Russell re-reported in
the cases of the Student, Helen Clark.
Resolved. That no Student shall be admitted to an advanced standing in this University, without passing an examination in those Studies which the class has already passed to which he desires to be admitted.

Adjourned.

W. P. G. Estes
Pres.

Faculty Resolved
Oct. 13, 1871

The Faculty met, President Draper in the Chair. Present of the Faculty Professors Russell, Caldwell, King, Edson, Abbe, Schaeffer, Peck, Rockford, Rockwood, Brand, Cordes, Estes, Wood, Flagg, Potter, Robbins, and W. M. Hart.

Report.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and confirmed.

Cures for absence were presented in the case of
O. D. Page, David E. Diller, Franklin B. Estes, and

Mr. G. Deering, for leave of absence for the present.

Formally, Hospitalized.

J. O. Webster, for indefinite leave of absence, on account of ill health, granted.

R. B. Wood, requesting to drop between the present.

Formally, Expelled.

F. W. Lee.

Dr. B. King, asking to change from Algebra to Latin, was ruled on, and

R. O. McCorkle, asking to drop Algebra and

French, and take instead Latin and Ver. Lang.

Ordered to be referred to the committee to make the necessary decision in his case.

W. M. Smith, requesting to be excused from the Latin for the year. Granted.

L. O. Saydew, requesting to write 100

Hours, by taking 5 hours in Trig. and

The remainder on Law, Clerkship.
Resolved that Prof. mossie will have to admit him as an acted student in Botany, if he don't remain with Prof. W. Dudley, asking to be excused on account of his health. Prof. Mossie will have to be excused from his Botanical duties. Prof. W. Dudley, asking to be excused from his Botanical duties.

Resolved that Mr. Fenar is a member of the curricula, during the winter semester and that he be left on the record without passing any examinations.

Resolved that Mr. Fenar is excused for his absences from attending the present semester. Resolved that Mr. Fenar be informed that the Faculty be not blame his record sufficient, to continuation was received from the President of Yale College in writing the President and Faculty of the University to attend the exercises of the inauguration of Prof. Proctor as President of Yale College.

Resolved that Mr. Proctor be excused from attendance on grounds that his absence continues.

Resolutions reported on the case of E. E. North, that his application had been granted.

Resolved that the cases of the students be heard at the next meeting.

Resolved that Prof. Fisher be requested to act as editor of the Register, the present year, and that he be requested to come and make with the Faculty and of the different Colleges, respecting the courses of study in these Colleges.
Valid that the Dean of the College Faculty be requested to hand to the Editor of the Register, during the coming week, such statements respecting their Deborah's as the several faculties have on horse back for the Register.

A report was received from the military corps, undertaking examinations in the corps of cadets. The examination was on horse back and the report placed on file.

Adjournment.

H. H. Greenell, Recorder.

Faculty Records.

Feb 28, 1871, 2:30 P.M.

The Faculty met President


The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications, from

W. M. S. Smith, requesting entrance as first class student in Natural History, until he shall have passed his Entrance Examinations.

W. H. W. Davis, for leave for absences from Boston.

Granted.

J. L. MacNeale, asking to change his course, substituting History for German. Ordered to be permitted.

W. W. Davis asking to be excused for absences from the University, Ordered that W. W. Davis be summoned before the Faculty to explain his absence from the University. Without examination.

Geo. E. Baker, to drop German. Granted.
Mr. Roswell Leavitt requested permission to offer his course before the Faculty to create certain standards. The permission was granted, and Mr. Leavitt appeared and stated his case.

Records that Mr. Leavitt be placed on probation for the present semester, and that he be allowed to enter as an optional student, the President made certain rules, and it respecting Prof. H. L. Rice. He had granted because of his misbehavior the

C. N. Briggs case was referred to the Vice President to investigate, and to report the findings to the Trustees.

Reports.

C. H. B. A. was absent, and the attendance before the class was low.

Case of F. C. Bishop, who was absent from the University, for neglect of studies.

Case of F. O. Kellogg, who was absent from the University, for neglect of studies.

S. C. Weeks was reported as being too called away from the University, on account of illness at home.

Case of F. O. Birtkey, referred to the Vice President.

R. B. Coffman, referred to the Physics and the Chemistry, referred to Prof. Batzer.

M. H. Potter's case was referred to the President.

Prof. Babcock submitted his plan for a course of study in Architecture.

W. S. T. has course to adopt the provision, and that the report be referred to a Committee.

Prof. Babcock, O. B. Wood, E. B. Coons, and Russell were appointed to a Committee.

The report concerning the course in Arts and Philosophy, was agreed to by the College of Languages, was presented by Prof. Russell.

After reading and some discussion, it was laid on the table for one week.

Prof. Morris reported that he had received the report of S. C. Weeks, referred to him.

Dr. Miller was added to the Committee from the College on Architecture.

Agreements: W. L. Y. P. P. P.
Faculties, 1871.
Oct. 29, 1871.

The faculty and Vice President
Bessel in the Chair. Present of the Faculty:
K. H. Wilcox, _y._ Law, _y._ Rice, _y._ Atwell, _y._ S. Allen,

B. A. Allen, _y._ McFarland, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

W. W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,

A. A. A. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen, _y._ W. H. C. Allen,
The request of J. W. Flannery and J. C. Walker to be excused from the 1st exam was approved by the Faculty.

Mr. Thomas presented the report of the Committee on the Course in Art. The report was accepted, but it was decided to consider the position of the 1st exam meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

W. A. oranges, case was referred to the Committee.

The communication was received from the Commander of Bodley, recommending certain reductions of his crew list for promotion.

The revisions were confirmed except that of E. C. Baeger of the 1st line, and that of F. W. Jeffers of the 2nd line, to be placed on file.

A committee was appointed to consider the report at the next meeting.

Prof. Cleveland, Wilder, and Young were appointed to the committee.

Prof. Beek presented the report of the Committee on the Course in Art. The report was accepted, but the consideration of the position of the next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

W. A. oranges, case was referred to the Committee.

The communication was received from the Commander of Bodley, recommending certain reductions of his crew list for promotion.

The revisions were confirmed except that of E. C. Baeger of the 1st line, and that of F. W. Jeffers of the 2nd line, to be placed on file.

A committee was appointed to consider the report at the next meeting.

Prof. Cleveland, Wilder, and Young were appointed to the committee.

Prof. Beek presented the report of the Committee on the Course in Art. The report was accepted, but the consideration of the position of the next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.
Faculty Room.
Nov. 9. 1871.

The Faculty council at session on the call of the President. Present the Faculty:
Papers read: Roberts, Andrews, Wilson, Cady, Tremaine, 
Parker, Brown, Prentice, Shattuck, Allen, 
MacNodd, Ward, M. W. MacComb, Fagg, Miller, 
McCandles, Baskett, Oliver, Blanchard, Wright, Ricker, 
Peck, Russell, Schaffer, Loomis, Field, and 
Hodgins, Buckingham and Hale, and Professor Bennett.

The Faculty was in full on the following business as follows:

Mr. A. H. Adrain was re-elected to the University for one year. He was also re-elected to the hearing before the Faculty on an event of June

The regular order of business was then resumed and Prof. Russell stated the special objects for which the meeting had been called, to consider the case of several students who had been arrested and convicted of various offenses in the village.

Prof. Russell introduced the following:

Resolutions:

Whereas, E. J. Doane, L. M. Fullmore, T. A. 
Jergens, H. McBoyle and H. F. Parker, and

The students were on the 28th all arrested and found guilty of a breach of the public peace, in returning from the ball rooms and gales and committing other acts of disorder.

Resolved, That the above E. J. Doane and H. McBoyle be suspended from the University for the rest of the year, and that they be removed from the faculty at all costs, and that the student body be not excused from their cause, why they should be suspended.

After full discussion of the different motions of the faculty, the following resolution was adopted:

Resolved that the above-named students be suspended before the faculty, and that their cause why they should not be removed from the University.

Signed: A. H. Adrain, Sec. E. L. Motley, to announce

to the faculty the resolution of the faculty for the -
Coming conduct in the Dining-Hall.

Noted that when the Faculty and Students met at 6 o'clock P.M.

Adjournment.

W.T. Kezett.

Secretary.

Faculty-Resume, Nov. 2d. 1871.

The Faculty met, President White on the Chair.

Present of the Faculty: Jos. Morris, Caldwell, Russell, Wing, Wilson, McCandless, Potter, Parr, Coimbs, Kent, Batcock, Packard, Miller, Byberg, Hagg, Bygott, Sadly, Cleland, Oliver, Max Nors, Braine, Greene, Caud, Schreffler, Fiske, and Mr. Benton Kezett.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Parr, White reported that he had granted an indefinite leave of absence to P. N. Jackson on account of his health.

The minutes of the last had been recommended to appear before the Faculty at this meeting.

The following had been recommended to appear before the Faculty at this meeting:

The minutes of the last had been recommended to appear before the Faculty at this meeting.

After the conclusion of the business, Prof. Packard received his motions presented yesterday, with an express of the last clause.

Prof. Thaddeus moved as a substitute.

That the students who have been found guilty:

1. Be known to the President.
2. Condemn the courage of the citizens.
3. Be placed on probation for the remainder of their college course, and be held accountable to the public for any disturbances of this kind.

And that they be expelled from college and that they are found guilty by a
higher courts; if they persist in their appeal,
and that they be publicly reprimanded,
6. that they be suspended until all
arrears are paid.
Prof. Stewart's decision was last.

Purs. While exalted, Dr. Wilson being in
the chair, "That we proceed to ballot
upon the faculty. The award to these
students as a whole. Carried.

Upon a ballot being taken 19 votes
were for this pension, the remainder
of the faculty, 3 for public or private
and footpads for a year. 4 sustaining.

The students were excused before the
faculty and appointed by the
President of the decision of the faculty
via "That these, the suspended, from
the University, the year of
the year, the faculty. The privilege of
returning to teaching at the close of
the school of June.

Messrs. Edson and Brooks having
been summoned before the faculty
by the President for being engaged
in the course of love. It was voted
in the faculty. That they be discharged
from their suspensions upon this
charge. A pledge having been given them
by certain members of the faculty. That we
for the sake of the school would be taken another call.

Rev. E. L. Morse appeared before the
faculty in answer to this agreement
and received a recommendation from the
President for conducting conduct at
this among other.

Mr. Edson was then called before the
faculty for participating in this behavior
and the program of graduation.

Next day.

After hearing Mr. Edson, J. N. G., the
president forbade all Nov. 24.
The faculty adjourned. W. H. Foulke.
Faculty Records
Mr. 3, 1871, 11 A.M.
The Faculty met. President
while in the Chair, President of the Faculty, Potter, with
Hilton, Russell, Davis, Caldwell, Lewis, Clearland,
Reaves, W. A. Russell, Rieder, Stetson, Wise, Knowlton,
Peek, Fairgrieve, Scheffer, Potter, McCombs, Shorter,
S.You, Oliver, Benett.

The records of the preceding meeting were read
and approved.

Concordances.
Robert A. Tagge, asking to draft, Georgia.
Mr. Tagge, being reported as negligent in
attendance upon meetings, his case was
referred to Prof. Russell for inquiry.
Dr. W. Kellogg, 85, on account of a week, Grant
K. Van Horn, presented excuse for absence.
Mr. P. F. Sturdivant, Hon. Alonzo Smith, for Emory,
the latter was presented signed by
leading citizens of Georgia, praying the
judgment of the faculty on the
suspension of certain students, be
reversed or considerably modified.

The following resolution was then passed.
Resolved, that the President, in some of the
signers of the Memorial, that it has been
received by the Faculty, with pleasure
as showing a kindly feeling on the
community toward the students of the
University, but that they have judged
it best to defer action upon it.

Resolved that in consequence of the
preceding resolution, the law requiring
students to leave town within five days
after their suspension, be suspended
under final action on the petition of
the citizens, shall have been taken
before the expiration of five days, and
returning to remain from the act of
suspension. Stated at Nov. 20.
No. 3. Prof. Alford refused to prove the facts &
To answer to the charges of wearing non-bonded
By raising an alarm of fire in the hall. Nor did
Prof. Alford state his connection with the
affair.

No. 4. Prof. Alford refused to prove the facts &
To answer to the charges of shooting
and other acts of improper conduct.

E. D. Prof. Alford also refused to prove the facts &
To answer to the charges of wearing non-bonded
By raising an alarm of fire in the hall. Nor did
Prof. Alford state his connection with the
affair.

The hearing of the non-bonded facts was
on the papers, request of the usual form.
It passed the hearing committee.
Mr. Somervell was allowed to go on until
10:30 to have his case in the court. When the case
was heard, he requested to dismiss the case.

Geo. W. Bells was granted leave of absence for
A week in order to teach school.
No. 4. Prof. Alford refused to prove the
facts & answer to the charges of shooting
and other acts of improper conduct.
Prof. Alford stated his connection with the
affair & refused to answer the
charges.

Petitions were received from Mrs. C. B. Ingersoll,
relating to her suspension by her son, also
from all his friends. Student's request
for leave of absence was granted, while
she was absent from the University. Petitions in
these cases were endorsed by the President
above. Signed by Dr. Wilson.
The President reported that he had granted
E. W. Blair leave of absence from the
Board only for our West Point meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

Mr. H. H. Hewlett.

Faculty Rooms.
Nov. 10, 1871.

The Faculty met, Vice President
Russell in the Chair, Present: Giddings, Mabie,
Caldwell, Hallock, Oliver, Luce, McCarley, Morris,
Bristow, Lovett, Flagg, Beck, Peters, Peabody,
Eddy, Arnold, McVeaghy, Wood, Studding, Potter,
Schaeffer, Hewlett.

Action was taken on communications as follows:
1. B. Peabody, absence one week,
2. Mr. Barlow, granted leave of absence the remainder
   of the semester.
3. Mr. Bristow, granted leave of absence till the
   end of the semester in order to lead school,
4. James Reay, granted leave of absence the remain-
   der of the year
5. B. Anderson, request to take less than the required
   number of subjects. Referred to Prof. Russell to
   further his request to receive the degree of
   Bachelor of Science, was referred to Dr. Lewis
   to examine his course.
6. C. Comstock, granted leave of absence the rest of the term

Reports:
Prof. Russell reported on the case of B. A. McVeaghy
4th, McVeaghy's case was referred to Dr. Mabie
to examine as to the state of his health.
J. H. Mosher received leave of absence from
the University. Till the restoration of his health,
absent from the University.
A. B. McVeagh was suspended before
the Faculty at their next meeting for absence
from business work, to cease.
G. B. Wood and E. B. Bristow were reported
as absent from recruiting in Algebra and French.

None referred to Prof. Russell for enrolling.

Reswell, Leamand, and the Colonel were also

reported as absent from recruiting in German.

Reports of Committees.

Prof. Belland presented the report of the Committee on examining the course in languages. The report was accepted.

Noted that the subject was the change already agreed to, to be referred to a Committee of five to meet first at the next meeting; and that the

subject, as it stood, was to be recommended to the Senate for the remainder of the year for failure to attend his university duties.

The report of the College of Languages, laid on the table Oct. 20, was then taken up and considered.

Noted that the report of the Committee was so far as it related to the course in languages to be adopted. Passed.

Noted that the report be referred to a Committee of five, to report a course in arts and philosophy for the whole four years, including as a part of the course, so much as had already been adopted. Passed as read.

Mildred Leaves, Grace Ford, and Fays were of Opinion that Contaminated.

The following resolution was then introduced:

Resolved, That a Committee of this Board, consisting of five, to be appointed, shall classify the departments and the courses of the faculty which are for present one term a year, and to report what is now done in reference to their rule upon the student's standing in the faculty, without looking on at the same time.

The faculty agreed.

W. M. Russell, Secy.
Faculty Review.
Nov. 17, 1877.
The Faculty met. Vice President Paskell, in the chair, present. Profs. Caldwell, Milmore, Schenley, Prentis, McGaurian, Greene, Cleaver, MacRae, Machled, Waddell, Elder, Hegg, Shorter, Price, Young, Cleveland, Robert, Potter, Schaeffer, Hewitt.

The regular order of business was then had, and order to allow the Students who had been suspended, before the Faculty, to be heard. Boswell Leavitt appeared, while the cause of his absence from examinations, alleged that Mr. Leavitt be granted leave of absence from the University to the remainder of the year.

Mr. Benedict appeared to explain the reason for leave.

Note that Mr. Benedict be granted leave of absence from the University the remainder of the year.

J. Craven's request to Supt. Ferreman.

Ordered returned, not granted.

J. B. Elder's request for honor the dismissal.

Note that the letter for one week, to the Ferreman, presented an excuse for absence.

Note that the Ferreman's request to Supt. Ferreman.

Ordered returned, not granted.

J. B. Moore's request for absence to teach school.

Note that the Ferreman granted leave of absence to the remainder of the year.

G. C. Chadner's request granted leave of absence from the University for one.

J. L. War, granted leave of absence to teach school.

C. L. Force, was ordered to attend all examinations without writing.

J. H. Brown's request for absence was granted.

G. C. Gilly, granted leave of absence to the remainder of the term.
The Registrar was authorized to give F. E. Crafts leave of absence from the University.

May 18th. Capt. Wolke had placed J. B. Baker, J. J. Brown, B. M. Bougere, under arrest for disorderly conduct in a Carson's store. After 10 P.M.

Reports of Professors:

Prof. Russell refused to resign, also in the case of:

Rev. B. Anderson, that he had granted his request; to take 8 hours for 70.

Prof. C. H. Cameron in the case of J. E. Campbell.

Voted that the latter's request be granted.

W. A. Bond, was granted his final leave of absence, on account of sickness.

J. B. Case, A. H. Yeung, T. F. Lovejoy, were refused as absent from examinations. Exam. referred to Prof. Russell under nulce.

Voted that Examinations would commence on Dec. 11, and close Dec. 16, and that the next Term's classes commence on Thursday, Jan. 4.

Voted that the Winter Term would end Dec. 20, and that the Spring Term would begin over again Jan. 3, and that the Summer Term end June 27, 1874.

Voted that the next University year commence on Thursday, Sept. 12.

Adjournment.

Dr. Tedder

Secy.
Faculty Board.
Nov. 24, 1870.

The Faculty and Professor Russell
in the Chair. Present of the Faculty: Prof. West, Caldwell, McCandless, Morris, Arnold, Evans, Hagg, Fiske, Ward, Stickford, Baker, Macomber, Slay, Wilder, Loomis, Greenlee, Potter, Collins, Cleveland, Overholser, Oliver, Knowles.

Remarks were taken on vacation as follows:
M. A. Borden was granted leave of absence until next
Session.

S. P. Bellows, ... ... ... until next year.
A. W. Rossen's request for honorable mention. Referred
to the Registrar.

John Benedict, ... ... ... Dr. Wilson,
J. B. Hogan, was granted leave of absence to the Spring
Session.

E. A. Scott, was granted leave of absence from the
University, for one of the
A. O. Allen, extended leave of absence, till next Session;
J. C. Kendall's request to deduct fifteen, 15 hours a
week.

W. H. Power, C. C. Blake's request to be excused
from Trinity, and Mr. was referred to the Vice
President, as the former.

A. A. Darland's request to take Latin this season
was granted. From the 7th hour, was referred
to the Registrar, with the further
K. C. Klings request to take 25 vacancies in
Trinity. His request was referred to Prof. Evans, with power
of excusing for absence were presented to
A. J. Darland, C. M. Keyes, and C. M. Blakeley.

Mr. Arnold, requested that he had placed
B. A. Keyes and T. Bond under arrest
for 3 days, for disturbing in Cass's Hall.

Prof. Eron's presented a report embodying
an advanced course in math science.
The report was amended and was adopted
and ordered to be inserted in the Registrar.

Before - Vice- President, Russell reported
in the cases referred therein at the
last meeting.
The Meetings at the New College were reported as absent from regular hours. Cases referred to the Vice-Pres. for inquiry.

Dr. Wilson presented the report of the Committee on the course in arts and on the course in science. The reports were adopted.

Dr. Wilson also presented the report of the Committee of Council on a course in letters. The report was adopted, and the title fixed as "A Course in Letters." Noted that the course in philosophy has not longer inserted in the register, but that the faculty be directed to note that the course in letters is substituted for what has formerly published in the title "course in philosophy." Noted that this course go into operation at the beginning of the next academic year.

The following resolution was introduced:
Resolved that a committee be appointed to inquire and report as to the expediency of substituting Monday for Saturday as the last week as a holiday. The custom was lost.

Noted that a committee be of opinion to report a system of exam in ab initio, on the cases of complaint of students and council with the exception of exam in ab initio. Noted that the same was adopted.

Mr. Ed. North was taken ill, and it was voted that he receive his usual from the University.

Noted that the course in art go into effect at the beginning of the next session.

Noted that the Regis be printed for each period and some if not all be sent from the University.

Adjourned till Tuesday, Dec. 8.

J.S. Conwell, Preg.
Faculty Records.
Dec. 8, 1876.

The Faculty and Vice President and
Russell, the Chair, Present: Prof. Wilmar, Wing
Chadwell, Morris, Arnold, Ely, Eng., Lee to.
Molder, Checkford, Lent, Babcock, Coombs, Walt,
Wren, Hillman, Scharff, Burnett,

Before was taken on Communications, as follows.
Mr. Dickinson's request to hold the poor taught in
the gym and one class in English and Latin, for
our being deficient in German, was referred to
Prof. Fisher on the power.

J. C. Salmon, was granted leave of absence from
the University, without prejudice. This receiving
his degree in 1872.

C. C. Mead's request for leave of absence, for
the purpose of teaching school, referred to the Vice Pres.
and with power, this the time of such absence,
D. W. Stewart's request for leave of absence for
his son, with permission to enter the ex-
amination of the last session of next year, was received. Noted that the lower teaching
Secretly, request his father to withdraw
him from the library.

J. B. Turner's request to substitute one lection
in Analytical Geometry, for a lower laboratory
practice, was referred to Prof. Scharff with
power.

J. C. Parker's request to Dr. Physics, ordered
that he be informed that no class is necessary.
J. L. Peterson's request, leave of absence from
the University, for Dec. 12.

A. H. Keyser, was granted leave of absence from
the University, for one week.
W. E. Dunbar's absences were excused.
J. H. Forber, was granted leave of absence till
the Summer Term only.

I. J. Potter was granted leave of absence till
the Summer Term only.
W. E. Lefevre was granted permission to
take examinations.
S. F. Wood's absences were excused.
S. F. S. Ford's absences from examination
in Chemistry, in that time as he stated he
could have the examination.
J. G. Binnie received leave for absence till the beginning of the next semester. In the meantime, the examination of the next term was arranged.

E. B. Banker was excused from examinations till the next term.

E. W. Beardsley granted leave of absence for the remainder of the term.

A. J. Oldland... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ...)
Faculty Room.
15 Dec. 1871.
The Faculty and President. While
in the Chair, Present: Professors Wilson, King
Caldwell, McConnel, Brown, Drake, Flag, Poole,
Drake, Heddle, Eddy, Schaeffer,
Pratt, Mab. Keenew.

The records were amended by inserting after
the name of E. No. Malcomson, that the Registrar
be authorized to grant a registration for
E. No. Malcomson.

Communications:

4. Vernon, butts absence was excused.
6. Hurst was granted leave of absence for
the Spring Quarter.
4. Kramer was allowed a special exami-
nation in Physiology.

W. J. Thompson was excused from examination
in Astronomy, and granted leave of absence
for the Spring Quarter.

The President reported that he had excused
8. J. Leonard from examinations on account
of illness, to be such time as the professor
thought expedient.

Reports: The Registrar reported that he had
granted honorable dismissal to W. M. Deyrup
and J. K. Seeler.

The following were appointed a Committee
to decide upon doubtful cases of stu-
dents who have failed to pass the examinations:
Prof. Russell, Wilson, Read, Willy,
Brooke, Peck, Eddy.

The report of the Committee on a Course
in Literature was presented by Prof. Russell.
The Committee recommended that the
name of this course be changed to that
of a "Course in Literature," also that the faculty
confer the degree of Bachelor of Literature
be conferred upon those who shall
complete this course. The report of the Committee was accepted and adopted.

Prof. Schaeffer reported that he had granted the application of A. H. Rodger, referred to him.

A. H. Rodger made application to receive the degree of Bachelor of Philosophy at the next commencement.

Voted that Capt. Wilson, Con. and Reed be appointed a Committee to examine Mr. Rodger's course, with power to grant this request, if in their judgement it is just.

The following rule was then passed:

Voted that any student who shall remain in college four days in the same, without registration, shall not be allowed to register for until special permission of the Faculty.

Mr. W. M. Smith appeared before the Faculty, having been with the Examining Jury. With that letter from Mr. S. Haid in the College, and that the name of Dr. Wilder on his card be placed on file.

Admissions of the Faculty, Jan. 5, 1872.

W. H. Hackett,

Sup.
Faculty Room.

June 5, 1852.

The Faculty and Vice President
Rusell in the Chair. Present: Prof. Baldwin, Mr.通知书, Mr. Lowry, Mr. H. T. Lamb, Prof. Schaefer, Mr. Night, Mr. Peek, Mr. Milder, Mr. Evans, Mr. Babcock, Mr. Jim, Mr. Oliver, Mr. Robbins, Mr. Conkle, Mr. Law, Mr. Crowell.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

President Dr. White came in and took the chair.

Action was taken on communications as follows:

1. Mr. Ballou's request to be admitted a Second Time was denied.

2. That Prof. Dr. White be instructed that all the faculty see no reason to change their action in this case.

The same vote was passed in the case of

3. Mr. Black, Mr. C.eneo, and Mr. G. Kagast.

4. Mr. Fuller's request to take the course in physics of astronomy was refused to Prof. Eddy, with power.

5. Mr. Lamson's request to be excused from attending lectures in chemistry and lab. practice in order to take Latin, granted.

6. Mr. Jacob's request to be excused from attending from examinations was granted.

7. That he be authroized to work on the Hill.

The same vote was passed in the case of

8. Mr. Conklin, who had been dropped under the rule.

9. Mr. Babcock was excused from attending lectures in physics, on condition that he pass his examination in physics at the end of the term.

10. Mr. Wilson was granted leave of absence to attend the Tenth.

11. Mr. Pecks application for a second investigation in physiology was refused of Dr. Mr. Milder, with power.

At 9:40, Dr. Wilson reported in the case of
Dr. L. Parker. That the Committee had granted this request on condition that he take the entire studies of Senior year, and in addition, Botany and
debut Philosophy.

Noted that the following of suspension passed.

Whereas D. T. Devine, J. MacCallum, F. A. Franklin,
Mr. McLeary, T. M. Parker, and Ed. Thompson,
be revoked and that they be placed on probation for the remainder of the term, and that the
exams in some of the last Semesters be passed
by them at the close of the next Fall Semester.

Vol. II. In cases of students referred to
the Vice President, for inquire for dilatory trouble
in attendance on examinations, be shall report
both to them and the authority of the faculty, in case they not be sufficient. Then, that they are
the subject for the performance of their
business thereafter.

Vol. III. That each Professor and Sub. Professor
be ordered to have both President or
in the absence of the Vice President,
on Friday, at noon, a list of absences in his classes during the week for the
purpose of having the same recorded in a record book of absences.

Vol. IV. That no exile shall ever be laid
within the limits of grounds of the
University, without the written permission of the President, Vice President, or
Inspector. Exile is not, any fine born or
Mr. Dangerous work from. I shall to make
this period for not less than a year.

The following resolution was introduced
and laid on the table.

Resolved. That for each day's absence during the first term of the Junior;
the sum of one dollar ($1.00) be added
the tuition Bill of the student; the same
be remitted only by special order of
the Faculty.
To hold a Committee to appoint to collect and arrange the necessary rules and regulations of the Faculty, having to do with a view to publication.

Prof. Russell Wilson and Hagg were appointed to form a committee.

President Hudie reported that Philip He. Clark has been suspended from the University by the Executive Committee for non-payment of fines.

Prof. Kornell presented his resignation as Secretary of the Faculty. The resignation was read and there tabled.

It was voted that the President be requested to report to the Executive Committee the expediency of appointing a salary for the Secretary of the faculty.

Adjourned.

W.S. Kornell.

Sey.

Faculty Minute.

Jan. 12, 1872.

The faculty met. Vice President


Clayton, Brown, Hutchins, Clarke, Rockwell, Wilder, Babooch, Poultis, Schieffer, Edly, Kornell.

Communications.

Action was taken on communications as follows.

Mr. P. H. Kurtz's application for honorable dismissal was referred to the registrar under the rule.

Mr. P. L. Jacob's appeal to be the 18 hours in the University on consideration of being present in the action in Trigonometry.

Mr. E. C. Lodge and Mr. P. C. Cooper's application to substitute duties for the minor year was granted on consideration of passing the usual examination in Astronomy.
Mr. Duncan's request to Substitute for the Honorary

and Permanent Anatomy for the Honorary,

Grants on conditions of passing the usual

examination in the Honorary.

Mr. G. F. Kellogg's request to be excused from military

duty was referred to the Military Committee with

favor.

Mr. Vining was granted leave of absence on corn.

Mr. Reed was allowed to take 2 examinations

for work in Greek and the University.

Col. and Mrs. were for absence, was ordered on file.

Mr. F. Jones was allowed a private examination in

American History.

Lewis Herr was excused from Rhetorical Evenings.

Mr. D. Clark was allowed to take 3 hours for well.

in Latin and Greek.

Mr. F. Jones was allowed to examine on last lection.

Mr. Mood was granted leave of absence

from the Honorary from Sept. 12, 1871, to Sept. 14, 1872.

Mr. Mood was allowed absence from examination

over examinable.

Mr. Jones was excused for not having the

regulation number of studies last quarter.

and was allowed to take Latin only in the

examined in four of a regular staff.

Mr. E. Price was allowed to take Latin outside

the Honorary.

equivalent to 5 recitations for week.

Mr. Potter's request to be excused from drawing

Referred to Mr. Potter to examine the applicant

and report as his condition of his eyes.

In the case of it was voted that he be required to register for the

Reg. and that the Assistant Treasurer be

required to be before him the amount

of this bill.

C. B. Burrows. The 22 cases of the

Registrar were given by B. E. Register

which was sanctioned by the Faculty

of O.S. The Registrar reported that he

had given Mr. D. Dunn and H. W. Morris


The following resolution was passed:

That for the present semester no students shall be

admitted to practice in the Medical Laboratory

after Med. 17. Wash. without having previously the faculty

admission - F. S. Smith, Secy.
Fell's Point.
Jan. 16, 1872.

The Faculty in pursuance
of a call of the Vice President, President,
Professors Nelson, Blackford, Goldsby, Ming,
McCandless, Homes, Schroeder, Potter, Miley,
Cordell, C. F. Kent, W. C. Oliver, Babcock, Drake,
Ward, Arnold, Eddy, Pick, Rehling, Stevens.

Mrs. Nelson, Emmett.

Vice President Russell announced to the
Faculty the death of Hon. William Kelly,
Vice President of the University.

After remarks by Prof. Nelson and Prof.
Babcock, the Faculty passed the
following resolutions of respect:

Whereas, the Hon. William Kelly, late a
member of this University, and one of
its noted benefactors, has closed a
life of honorable devotion to objects of
general usefulness, and we wish
officially to express our heartfelt respect
for one who inspired and directed
our aspirations for the highest
pleasures to mankind for society,
especially in promoting Agriculure
and Education, Henceforth,

Resolved, that the above fact his life as a
model to all, and the death as a loss
to the community, and that this letter
be sent to the next of kin. This family
in the grief of which this removal
has plunged them,

Resolved, that a copy of these resolutions
be prepared and forwarded to the
family of the deceased.

The Faculty adjourned.

Mrs. Nelson.

Secy.
The records of the last preceding meetings were read and adopted.

A motion was laid on the table for communications as follows:

E. A. Smith was granted leave of absence for one year.

M. F. Wells and J. C. C. H. were granted leave of absence.

M. A. Flack was granted leave of absence from the University, was made a member of the building committee.

M. A. Flack's request to go on with 12 hours for his absence was considered of taking cattle capable of performing the duties of the University, and was approved.

J. C. C. H. was granted leave of absence for his absence.

M. F. Wells, a member of the building committee, was referred to the building committee.

The request of the Senior Class, that 3 hours be taken as a substitute for 3 hours, was referred to a committee consisting of J. C. C. H., M. A. Flack, J. C. C. H., and M. F. Wells, and the request of the Senior Class, that 3 hours be taken as a substitute for 3 hours, was referred to a committee consisting of J. C. C. H., M. A. Flack, J. C. C. H., and M. F. Wells, and the request of the Senior Class, that 3 hours be taken as a substitute for 3 hours, was referred to a committee consisting of J. C. C. H., M. A. Flack, J. C. C. H., and M. F. Wells.
low, requiring that a team had 15 recitations for each. During each term of their course, the first term was required. The team committee as the first.

Resolutions.

Dr. Potter, in the case of Dr. Potter, was his of the hour was granted.

The Council of the Council in the case of the hour of the Council, that an action was necessary.

The Council in the case also as a consequence of the following resolution, that the Council in the action, be for giving arms to any in connection company of. Students shall be armed to the action of the officers of the Council for the hour of the Council.

The subject of making changes in the course of Science, in the junior and senior years, was referred to a committee consisting of Professors, Burns, Fiske, Etc., Peck, Woodford, Loomis, and Wilson, for the hour.

Resolved—That all students, who have not appeared and presented their final in all their respective classes, be referred to the hour of the current term, be proceeded on probation for the remainder of the present academic year, and that the Registrar Professor be requested to and the names of all such students to be Secretary for inclusion in his record. The resolution was referred to the Council in the hour Refused. That the Secretary be requested to obtain from the Secretary of the Senate of the College, a statement of any article which they have taken as referring this to the hour.

Resolved that the Secretary be directed to, in forth of the Council, that he bad closed on the member of the University, and that he is required to learn
The statement respecting the course in Latin and was modified so as to read as follows. Students who are not candidates for a degree may take the first 1000 pages of the course in Science and the last 2000 in the course in Literature.

The following rule was then passed:
Resolved that the two statements under the head "Course in Literature," and that under the head "Course in Arts," be combined.

The Committee to whom was referred
the resolution respecting students absent at the beginning of the term were directed to report it in their next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

Wm. Keen.What are the key points in the statement regarding the course in Latin? The key points in the statement regarding the course in Latin are that students who are not candidates for a degree may take the first 1000 pages of the course in Science and the last 2000 in the course in Literature.

What rule was passed by the committee? The rule passed by the committee was to combine the two statements under the head "Course in Literature," and that under the head "Course in Arts," into one.

What action was directed to the committee regarding the resolution? The committee was directed to report the resolution in their next meeting.

What did the Faculty do after considering the resolution? The Faculty adjourned after considering the resolution.
Family Boone.
Jan. 26, 1872.

The Faculty met. Vice President Russell
in the Chair. Present: Prof. Victor, M. Blanchard,
Caldwell, Wm. Morris, Schaller, T. H. Brand.
Cleveland, M. B. Packard, Loomis, Packas, Main,
Bates, C. P. Shatt, Hutchinson, P. C. Wilder, J. T.
Schofield, Geenow,

An hour was taken on communications as follows.

C. Ingersoll was allowed to improve his health.
W. D. Hall was received here in absence the remainder of term
C. T. Poore.

J. H. Morris.
1. Prop. for
C. V. Gregg.
A. application for leave of absence on account of ill health. Ordered forwarded. This is for the information of
W. A. Baker, was allowed to register.
C. B. Elkins' application to the University was ordered allowed and granted.
A. D. Johnson's request to be received here in place of R. D. Baker in order to take the course in Ancient History. Was ordered allowed and granted.
R. C. Blake's request to receive the degree of B. A. at the next Commencement, was referred to a Committee consisting of

A. D. Johnson's request to receive the degree of
W. H. one year after graduation, was referred to
the Committee of Academic Affairs to report and report. A communication was received from the Executive Committee, embodying the following resolution, passed by voice Dec. 12, 1871.

"Resolved that P. C. Clark be expelled from the University unless his debts are paid." "W. C. Hard was allowed to register in the University.

W. D. Baker's request for leave to be required to take the degree of Bachelor of Science in Latin and Greek was allowed to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Greek meet the heads of their respective departments.
Passed.

The nomination of W. E. Blake, T. T. B. and W. Anderson as officers of the independent military company was approved.
Dr. More presented the following resolution of the Committee of Seniors to consider for the benefit of the Senior Class:

"Resolved, That the Faculty will accept the report of the last year of the present Senior Class, including the Studies specified in the Register; however, any member who has been suspended for any reason will not be eligible for the remainder of the year, and that a special vote be considered at the end of the academic year for the election of the President of the Class."

Passed.

The following resolutions were then passed:

Resolved, That in the case of any student who, shall have been referred to the Vice-Principal for delinquency in attendance or scholarship, and who shall not have given a satisfactory excuse therefor, and on the first occasion, notice of such delinquency shall be sent to the parents, and if the student, or the parent, do not appear for the second occasion, the student shall be liable to suspension from the remainder of the term or the entire term in which the delinquency shall have occurred.

Resolved, That the Faculty recommend to the Executive Board the consideration of the following act: "Resolved, that every student neglecting to register on the first day of the term, shall be excused for 7 days, or be excused by special vote of the Faculty."
Feb. 1, 1872.

The Faculty met Vice President Russell in the Library. Present: Professors Wilson, Goldsby, Wie, Loveless, Babcock, Rockford, Rogers, Evans, Peck, Weller, Capps, Eldredge, Cleveland, Schaeffer, Eyting, Nisbit, Sibbiss, Presidents Castle, E. M. Paine, Poole, Eddy, Burnett.

The records of the preceding meeting were read, and amended by removing the name of the absentees from the resolution respecting absence of Dr. Peck. Report.

Communications.

Mr. Raynolds' letter was granted leave of absence, the remainder of the year with permission to remain in Iowa.

Prudence Burn's request for absence was referred to the Vice President.

E. T. Douglas

Mr. Nicola was allowed to enter the Chemical Laboratory.

Mr. Raynolds was granted leave of absence for six months.

Mr. Raynolds' request for leave was granted.

E. T. Raymond was allowed to substitute to leave for the lab.

S. L. Pembroke's application to receive the degree of Bachelor of Science was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Rockford, and Peck.

Mr. Edsall's application that he be allowed to graduate at the next commencement, was referred to a committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Eddy, and Peck.

President White here took the chair.

Vice President Russell was placed in the cases of delinquent students, referred to him.


S. T. James were referred to Vice President Russell under the rules.

Voted that the resolution respecting absence be passed at the last meeting, be posted on the bulletin board, and a copy furnished to each for publication.

Voted that the resolution respecting furnaces be posted on the bulletin board, and a copy furnished to each for publication.

Adjournmen.

W. H. Burnett.
The Faculty and Vice President Russell
were in the chair, President Professor
William M. Todd, Master, Caldwell,
McCombs, McDaniel, Lodge, Puck, Page, M. C. Pollock,
President, Roberts, Evans, Robinson, Shackelford, Wait,
Keen. 

The records of the preceding meeting were read and
approved.

Prior to the taking up communications as follows:
1. The President's excuse for absence was ordered on file.
2. No. Examination request to examine in Visual and attend
   lectures, was laid on the table.
3. E. Cookling and J. L. Steele, request to receive leave
   of absence for three weeks to prosecute geological studies.
   Was referred to Prof. E. Scott, with power
   J. F. Curtis' request to be excused from the examination
   examination of the last term—unded.
   It was referred to the Student Society for the faculty
   at their next meeting, for approval for conduct in his studies.

Resolves that J. P. Dickinsone, one condition of presenting
the following evidence of good conduct and diligence
in the study of the beginning of the last term to
be allowed to register and return the literary on problem.

The cases of E. L. Kelble and J. W. Wright, who had the
regular permission from other instructors, were
laid on the table for the present.

The case of J. C. Brown was referred to the Vice
President.

Vice President Russell reported in the cases of
students referred to him at the last meeting.

The following statement, adopted by the Faculty,
Nov. 22, 1872. for violation in the Register, was
ordered to be inserted in the records, as passed at
-
The degree of Doctor of Philosophy will be conferred on any student who, after taking a Bachelor's degree, for which he under graduate course of four years is required, shall have pursued his studies in science or literature for at least two years under the direction of the faculty, and shall have passed as satisfactory examination therein and presented a memorandum thesis based upon an original investigation in one of the departments to the faculty, provided, however, that he has taken his studies in such courses not strictly professional, or character as have been or hereafter may be specifically established for resident graduates.

Vice President Russell reported that he had granted leave of absence to G. & J. Nash from Feb. 11 to Feb. 19.

Prof. Williams reported from the College of Arts, History, Science, and Music, that the degree of M. A. be conferred on D. J. Jordan at the next Commencement.

The report of the Committee was accepted and adopted.

The report of the Committee on the Education of the rules was presented by Prof. Williams. After reading, it appearing that no question was present, the faculty adjourned.

W. F. Kessell
Rec.
Family Reserve.
Feb. 16, 1872.


The records were read and amended by inserting the following resolution respecting Mr. G. J. Jordan. Resolved that upon the satisfactory performance of the remaining work of the year and after the presentation of a Thesis embodying an original investigation in Natural History, he be recommended for the degree of Master of Science at the next Commencement.

Communications:

Excuses for absence were presented in the cases of
J. H. Brainerd was excused at about from recitations on account of illness.
J. S. Labbee received leave of absence till Recovery.
J. M. C. Bellew, received permission to practice in the Chemical Laboratory.
J. H. Jordan received leave of absence for one year.
J. A. Brainerd was suspended to a life time of the Faculty, for failing to answer a summons from the Vice President and for insubordination.
J. H. Taylor because for absence was excused. His request to substitute his studies in Mathematics for his deficiency in Botany was refused by Prof. Babcock.
J. D. H. Durant's request to substitute a certain amount of Mathematics for his deficiency in English and foreign languages was refused by the College's Board of History.
J. D. Burns' application was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Wilson, Stackford, and Folsom.

Report. J. T. Paine was reported as absent from recitations. One referred to the Vice President.
J. H. Fitch, being referred as absent from recitations, it was voted that the Vice President be requested to verify same that duties connected with the class are no excuse for absence of University duties.

J. D. Burns referred in the case of A. W. Caldwell. He is entitled to be excused.
To prevent his absence & graduate at the next Commencement.

The report was accepted and adopted.

Prof. C.P. reported that he had granted the application of J. H. Allen referred to above.

Voted that the son of Mr. Parsons be allowed to register at the beginning of the next semester, and that until there the rule requiring him to leave on the festival be suspended.

Voted that a committee be appointed to consider and report on the degree to be given to Union students who have pursued the course in Philadelphia.

Prof. Wilson, Slackford and Cott were appointed.

Voted that a committee be appointed Wednesday at the beginning of each semester as the day of examination of students. Residence to be amended by substituting Saturday for Wednesday.

Dr. Wilson reported that Dr. F. Parmer had been on leave of absence, and that the last letter received from Dr. Parmer dated Feb. 24. Dr. F. Parmer will leave Feb. 22. From Dr. Parmer dated Feb. 24. Dr. Parmer will leave Feb. 22.

Voted that the order of the day is to discuss the case of the student who has been suspended before the faculty appeared. Voted that as there is no evidence against him, that he be restored.

Voted that any student who has received a letter of absence from the University, and since not been heard from in 24 hours, shall forfeit the same.

Voted that the faculty respectfully request the Executive Committee, that to the utmost since the opening of the University, it has been necessary to close or half of the lecture room, and the instruction by the coldness of the lecture rooms.

The faculty urgently request the Executive Committee to take measures, before another winter begins, to secure the lecture rooms in the Hall and other buildings in such a state of repair that they can be sufficiently occupied in all who need.
Noted that the Secretary communicated these resolutions to the Executive Committee, as having been unanimously
announced by the Faculty.

Vice-President Russell reported that he had granted
leave of absence to A. J. Conover for the remainder of
the year.

A communication was received from the Assistant
Treasurer containing the names of students in arrears
at the University - Reardon filed.

The Faculty adjourned.

Dr. P. Reardon.

Sec.

Faculty Reso.
Feb. 23, 1872.

The Faculty met Vice-President Russell in the
Chair. Present: Professor William M. Caldwell; James
Hayes, John B. & Co. Adkins, Instand, Pindar, Prentiss, Shackford,

Pettis, Dr. Reardon.

Commenced.

Steffen.

The Secretary requested to practice in the China Salon to Prof.

J. A. Foster, had granted leave of absence for one week.

J. C. God.

All the Spring Strength.

J. B. Nourse.

allowed to register and his absence excused.

J. B. Doolin. presented excuse for absence. Filed.

A communication was presented from Mr. B. W. Wright

acknowledging the resolution passed by the Faculty in memory

of the late William Hall.

A communication was addressed in answer to a Faculty Bennett,

asked that he be acknowledged of the serious nature of his offense.

Bennett. Vice-President Russell ordered a report in the case of W. H. Payne.

The case of J. B. Pettis was referred to the Vice

President.
Prof. Wilson reported that the Council did not deem it expedient to confer the degree of Bachelor of Literature on Misses J. B. and C. B. Colcock, at the next Commencement. The report was accepted and adopted.

The Council was pleased to communicate to J. B. Mansfield and T. S. Bell, Jr., members of the Faculty.

Voted in the case of C. A. Hail and W. B. Higgin, that the Register be inserted and to insert their names in the Register.

The case of C. F. Wiggins was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Albright and Hewett. To report same at the next meeting.

Prof. Russell was added to the Committee.

The following resolutions of Prof. Evans. Resolved that for the year 1873 and previous to preparation in Algebra through Quadratics, shall be required of all students entering the university.

Passed.

Resolved that notice of this change shall be inserted in the Register of the present year.

Passed.

Adjourned ever.

Prof. Hewett.

Sign.
The Faculty Room.
March 1, 1872.
The Faculty met. Vice President Russell in
the chair. Professor Wilson, a. W. Caldwell,
Professor Babcock, Roberts, Lounsbury, and
Leavitt.
Leavitt, T. presented excuses for absence.

Verbal report received from the University for the Fall.
New Business.
Dr. Babcock's request for honorable dismissal refused by the Registrar.
Dr. Babcock's case preliminary to graduation. He was, therefore,
resolved that Dr. Babcock be referred to the Regis the of
1870-1871 for the information to.

Mr. Babcock's excuse for absence was placed on file.

Richard Samuel's sitting for a second examination in
German was laid on the table.

Russell Babcock requested to be credited with 3 hours,
for his attendance on recitations in English Literature.
During the Fall Terms 1870, was granted.

Dr. Babcock's request to graduate at the next Commencement
without standing at the election was refused to
Registrar to examine and post.

Dr. Babcock's Statement of studies he has pursued
since his graduation was referred to a
committee consisting of Prof. Babcock, Prof. Leavitt.
An examination was ordered from the
secretary of the Examinations Committee stating that the
Dec. 26, 1871, of the Faculty of Jan. 15, 1872.
referred to the Committee had been laid on the table
until the present and is to be present at the next meeting.
A Communication was received from the Head of the School, stating that a Student had been placed under arrest for 4 days and another for 3 days. The communication was filed.

An application was presented from the Junior Class requesting a Junior Vacation.

The General Secretary was requested to prepare a petition with the information that in arranging their course of Studies for the Summer Term, time had been allowed them for preparation for Commencement.

The cases of S. M. Woodfield, L. B. Collier, and E. W. C. were referred to the Vice President.

The Vice President reported in the cases referred.

Voice that J. B. Porter be placed on Probation for one year for failure to attend a class regularly.

The case of B. F. Wissing was referred as having been guilty of theft at the last meeting. The Committee reported through Prof. Russell.

Voice that the Faculty proceed to Select upon the Ringer of Honorable to be awarded to B. F. Wissing, and it was.

Voice that his name be Stricken from the list of Students.

The report of the Committe on the Credibility of the cases was presented by Dr. Wilson.

Voice that it be the Special Order of the next meeting at 5 o'clock.

W. S. Burnett

Secretary.
The Faculty Reunited.
March 9, 1872.

The Faculty and Vice-President Reassembled in the
Chair: President Professor William, M'g. Caldwell, W'il, M'g. George, W'il, M'g. David, W'il, M'g. Caleb, W'il, M'g. Charles, W'il, M'g. Richard, W'il, M'g. Edward, W'il, M'g. Thomas, W'il, M'g.

Conveners:
 rendezouver and Governor Ildefonso presented in so, and to be absent, which were as follows:

E. D. Canfield A. received leave of absence and the Vice-President.

Mr. Porter:
A request to receive an application on the part of some the said profession was refused.

Mr. Sabine's request to know when the said be completed, and the next session, was refused.

Voted that he be referred to the Registrar for an inquiry.

In the latter and also suspended, and in passing the required examinations for the Degree of B. S., the degree will be conferred upon him.

An answer received a leave of absence.

Resolutions. The case of J. R. Baker was referred to the Vice-

President.

Prof. M'g. reported that he had given the to the M'g. an honorable dismissal. He also reported that

E. M. and J. M. had presented to his Department from their collection.

Mr. M'g. reported in the case of H. M. Baker, as

Voted that Mr. Baker be informed that on passing the required examinations, the degree of Bachelor of

Science, will be conferred on him, and that 1872.

Professor M'g. reported from the Committee appointed

to consider the application of H. M. M'g. The report was accepted.

Voted that Mr. M. M'g. be informed that he will be recommended for a degree in the course in

Science, if he shall have passed examinations in arithmetic to the satisfaction of Prof. M'g.
and in Physics. On the recommendation of Prof. Lewis, and under examination in other studies, required in this course of study, for that degree, which he has pursued elsewhere, he may be required by the professors of the several departments.

The regular order of the day was then to the usual order of the day, the Abolition of the Press, and to have 50 copies of the rules of the Faculty printed for his use.

The case of Mr. Pollock was brought up, and after discussion laid on the table till the next meeting.

Prof. Babcock reported on the case of J. E. Todd against others. That there was an action arising, as Mr. Todd would make up his deficiency in books, next year.

The following motion was then presented by Prof. Ming, as recommended by the College of Chemistry and Physics.

Motions, That the rule, requiring practice in the Chemical Laboratory, during the first three years be repealed.

Resolved, That Students, intending to take an Honorary Course, be required to submit the same to a Nominating Committee of the Society, for approval, at the General Meeting of each term.

Resolved, That this Committee shall consist of three members, of which the Registrar shall be Chairman. Passed.

Voted, That the Executive Committee be requested to send out a letter to the societies connected with this University, informing them and calling upon them to record a vote against the above resolution.

Adjournment.

J. S. T. Wendell.
Secretary.
The Faculty Room.
March 15, 1872.


The regular order of business was suspended, and the vote passed at the last meeting respecting repairs to certain outbuildings, was reconsidered.

The preceding substitute was then passed.

Resolutions that the Assistant Treasurer be requested to have the frieze connected with the lenostry-painted and painted during the coming week was passed.

Conclusions.

S. E. Kelber, W. L. Klein, presented excuses for absence which were accepted.

Mr. Green, J. C. Stebbins, and L. W. Needham, presented excuses for absence which were placed on file.

Mr. Green presented a similar excuse, which was filed.

Mr. F. King, received in indefinite leave of absence.

J. S. Boldt

Mr. H. Parker

M. M. Colby's absences were reviewed and it was ordered that he return to examine in June, which was done.

M. F. McClellan's absences were reviewed and he was excused from examining there.

R. W. Nichols' request to be excused to examine was ordered, as he returned to office and granted, but it was ordered that he allow his surgeon to go on with his class next term.

The same rule was passed in reference to M. W. Finding.

Mr. Finding's request to be excused from paying his last term was not granted.

It was ordered that the President be informed that the faculty have no jurisdiction over the matter of dues, and that he be referred to the Assistant Treasurer.

Vice-President Russell requested in the case of the student

be to him at the last meeting.
Voted that A. W. Balsawick be permitted to enroll
graduate and pass the examinations in German
spice in which he was enrolled last year,
and that he pass such examination in English,
as well as in French.

The following rule was then passed.
No application for leave of absence, other than
for illness, or for dismissal from the university,
shall be granted by the faculty, unless accompani-
ded by a certificate from the Assistant Treasurer
that all dues of the student making such
application have been paid.

Voted
That at the beginning of the Fall Term there
shall be set apart for the examination of students
for admission, and two days at the beginning
of the Winter Term, and two days at the
beginning and end of the Spring Term and
that 10 pounds for examination be issued
of any other lines. Attendance shall be
required on the first of these days, and from
day to day until the examinations are completed.

Voted that when we adjourn it be to meet
on Monday evening at 7 1/2 o'clock to consider
the new and revised rules of the faculty,

Adjournment

W. F. Kemble

Secy.
The Family Room.
March 18, 1872, 8 A.M.

The Faculty and according to adjournment, Vice President Russell in the Chair. Present: President Nelson, Wm. Minoo, Kinlaw, Wm. M. Beal, Mr. Beal, Mrs. Puckett, Mrs. T. D. Beal, T. D. Beal, T. B. Beal, Sketch, T. B. Beal, Edward, Eddy, McRae, R. E. Hackett, Hewett.

The meeting of the records was opened with and the Faculty proceeded to consider the special order of the day.

Voted that the Faculty proceed to consider and pass upon each resolution separately.

After considering about half the last part of the conference, the Faculty adjourned.

W. J. Hewett.

Secretary.

Faculty Room.
March 22, 1872.

The Faculty and Vice President Russell in the Chair. Present: President, Kinlaw, Nelson, Wm. Minoo, Kinlaw, Wm. M. Beal, Mr. Beal, Mrs. Puckett, Mrs. T. D. Beal, T. D. Beal, T. B. Beal, Sketch, T. B. Beal, Edward, Eddy, McRae, R. E. Hackett, Hewett.

The records of the last preceding meetings were read and a Finance Committee.

Communication from J. S. Lawrence requesting the Faculty did for his benefit.

Edwin Field, was received from examination in Normal Philately, on account of sickness.
E. W. Raymon, absence was excused.

R. B. Price's

Mr. clinical, requested that his absence from certain times might be excused. As a token was later.
E. L. Hyland was allowed to enter examination with conditioned student at the beginning of next term.
Dr. Jackson's request to promote his class with
commendations of the year, without passing examinations
on the last two terms, his studies was referred to
Professors, Evans, and Kean end to the Faculty.
Application for indefinite leave of absence for Dr. B. D. B. for
was ordered forwarded to his father, with this
information Dr. New B. has freed his position on
the University for a period of study.
D. W. Bestor was granted leave of absence for his
views at the beginning of the next semester.
L. C. Weagel's absence from examinations in January
April 23rd, and February, on March 13th were excused.
A recommendation was received from the
Assistant Professor. Noting that the Executive Committee
had passed the following resolution.

"1. Resolved that the term fee of every student
accepting to register and join his classes on the
first day of the term be increased, five dollars
per day for every University days absence.
Until his term of registration, he is disapproved by
the Faculty.

2. Resolved that women be admitted to the
University, upon the same terms as men.

The Resolution of the Faculty of Feb. 17, 1872, was
referred to the Special Board Committee.

Resolved,
That Resoror to the President, and C. J. Campbell
be informed that they have fulfilled their position
in the University for non-appearance at
examinations without valid leave of absence,
that granted having been canceled by their
remaining on leave with such permission.

The cases of E. A. Fisk and E. J. Smiley
were referred to the Vice President for inquiry.

Profs. Wilson, Stackford, and Babcock were
appointed the Committee on Optional Courses.

Resolved that a Committee of Seven be
appointed with the Vice President as
Chairman proposed to consider the latter reports of Standing of Students, and the power to decide on doubtful cases.

Professors Wilson, Shackford, Peck, Schaffner, Kendall, and others were appointed to take in these.

Dr. Wilson presented the printed schedule of hours and rotations for the next semester.

Resolved that all part relating to rules be referred to the standing committee to arrange in accordance with the rules already adopted.

The report adopted.

P.S. To Kendall.

Done.
Spring Trimester

1872.
The Faculty Meeting Spring Term 1872
April 5, 1872

The Faculty and Vice-President Russell
in Chair. Present: Professors Miller, Baldwin,
McLure, Babcock, Shaw, Chase, Conant, Fisk.

The following: Stackford. Math.ACCOUNT. C. Conant.

Communications:

J. M. Brown presented excuse for absence. Which was filed.
R. B. Case, was allowed 10 weeks excused for illness.
R. S. Emmet, was granted leave of absence till Aug.
E. B. Rider, was allowed to register.

J. B. Wood
M. W. Miller
C. M. Gilbert
J. T. Parker
C. B. Brooks

Fall Term:

Full permission to join the Junior Class, when passing the necessary examinations.
J. P. Poore, was allowed to so on with 10 weeks for work.

J. B. Wood

Mr. W. Roberts's request to be excused from Belong
the present term was referred to Prof. Schmidt
with respect.

J. J. Swift was granted leave of absence till the Fall Term.
J. B. Wood presented excuse of absence at this close of
term. Noted that Mr. S. Ormsby's request on presenting a letter from the President in
attendance was refused by the Faculty.
J. B. Wood's request to enter the Freshman Class at the beginning of the Fall Term.
J. B. Johnson presents a request to receive his
degree.

Noted that the application of Mr. Johnson be granted
but that he be examined twice at the close of
the term. He was allowed to take 10 weeks for
the examination, and pass his examination in Geometry at the end of the term.

Applications were presented from the following
students, who have been deferred a second time
from the University. The read as follows:
The applications were laid temporarily upon the table.

Voted that all students who have been admitted from the University, and not applied for admission be informed that they cannot receive before the following fall term, and then only if a 6th and 7th term of the faculty, and for the year that has admitted be required to all such cases as have been laid on the table at this meeting of the Board.

A petition was presented, endorsed by the college of Natural Science, that permission and facilities be given to Dr. C. W. Black to deliver a course of 10 or 12 lectures during the present spring to on insects injurious to vegetation, and that attendance upon these lectures, and an examination hold for long to the Professor of Entomology, be allowed to count as one hour per week, and that regular participation on the field work be allowed to count for the other hours of the 300 assigned to entomology in the spring term of the 25 year of the 4 years course in Agriculture.

The petition was granted.

Dr. Jones.

J. R. Scott.

Perry.
Praying Termester. General Meeting.
April 12, 1872.

The R. and Vice President Roused
on the Chair. Present: Professors Willson, Poole, strode.
Profile, Stackford, Scheffer, Morris, Hawn.
M. Cameron, Lubins, Brody, Flagg, Fick, Potter, Haines.

Communications.

Henry R. Hoare was granted leave of absence till June 1.

C. T. Bean...

J. M. Frankforter...

E. E. Pillsbury...

F. J. Terrell...

Mr. K. Fraser...

F. H. Patton's request to take Latin Exam. the...plaza.

Mr. K. Hoare was allowed to register, and pass his...

S. H. Johnson was allowed to register.

P. H. Ford...

T. to enter the examination.

Conditional students in Analytical Chemistry.

P. C. Canover received the permission.

F. E. Webster's request to recite the...special student in Rentinig Survey.

was refused, and refused...be on the table.

was refused on the table.

was refused or refused.

was accepted as a...two in his family.

was refused to the...President.

To all that the custom of allowing students...
...the...required number.
...of half an hour for work in order to...
...be continued, and that the secretary...
First, a public notice to this effect: provided that this shall not apply to those to whom such permission has already been granted.

Voted: That hereafter when any resolution has been offered, any amendment that relates to the same subject matter, shall be in order.

Professor Yentell tendered his resignation as Dean of the faculty.
The resignation was accepted.

Adjournment.

W. T. Yentell.
April 17. The Faculty met pursuant to adjournment.


At the request of the Vice President, Prof. Milburn took the chair.

Prof. Atkinson was appointed Secretary pro tem.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

Communications were received and disposed of as follows:

Eugene Williams, for leave of absence for the rest of the term, granted.

W. J. Potter's asking to be allowed extra Mathematics, Italian, French, History, and Ethics as an equivalent for two terms of French; referred to the Registrar and the President.

W. B. Brown's asking for leave of absence for the rest of the year, granted.

O. D. Brown's to be excused from all lectures and recitations on Monday, Wednesday, and Friday, and to be allowed to finish up at the end of the term also to be excused from lectures on the Philosophy of History, granted.

James J. H. Boland's to be allowed to substitute Latin for German of the junior year, referred to Professors John and Robert.

W. E. Eddy's to be allowed to substitute French outside for History, to be on the table.

Albert G. O'Toole's to be excused from attending the President's course of lectures on Modern History, referred to the President.

W. H. Waterman's for leave of absence for a year, granted.

T. Charles J. Ettle, for leave of absence for the rest of the second part of the year.

T. E. Parvill, W. H. MacDonald, E. D. Anderson, Alfred D. Smith, and Geo. F. Parvill to be excused from drill; granted.


T. M. Pangborn, A. T. Patching, D. H. Heald, and W. H. Forster were referred to the military committee with power.

Of F. J. Wallas, James L. Upham, and George B. Upham for a special examination and leave of absence after the 15 June, was declined as to the special examinations but was granted as to the leave of absence; their examination to be had with their classes next year.

The course of W. H. Switzer for absence on account of illness was ordered on file.

John H. Sleeper appeared before the Faculty and made a statement as to his studies.
The case of W. A. McRae and James Robinson reported for frequent absence were referred to the Visiting Committee of the Faculty.

The Registrar was authorized to issue registration packets to G. Everett Neathern and Symonds Lord.

Voted that Sidney Morrow and Manville Jenkins be informed of the rule regarding students who have been dropped to leave School within five days under penalty of expulsion and that J. E. Williams be notified to absent himself from the University Buildings.

The Registrar reported that he had granted honorable discharges to John V. Hatch, Thomas B. Jasper, and William J. Duncan.

The committee to whom had been referred the application of Charles H. Bair to be recommended for the degree of A.B. after passing the usual examinations reported in favor of admitting Mr. Bair to full standing in the present Senior Class at the course in Arts. This resolution was adopted.

The committee to whom had been referred the application of J. M. Lawrence to be allowed to substitute German as an equivalent for a deficiency of Latin reported in favor of the same and their report was adopted.

Voted that all the applications for exemption from drill except three from members of the Senior and Junior Class be referred to the Military Committee with power without reading their to the Faculty.

Voted that the rules of discipline reported by the Committee on Rules be made the special order of the day at the next meeting immediately after the reports of Committee.

The vote by which the resignation of Professor Hewitt was accepted as Secretary was reconsidered and it was voted not to accept the resignation.

Respectfully,
William L. Russell
Communications.

Mr. C. Elsefield's request to be allowed to register was ordered to be referred, and granted.

Mr. E. S. Graham received leave of absence to the fall term of 1873.

Mr. B. North's request to be excused from military service was referred to the military committee.

The bill had on the table of the last meeting was ordered to be referred, and granted.

President White has been at the chair.

President White reported that he had granted leave of absence to Mr. C. Elsefield from April 25 to May 1, also in indefinite leave of absence to Mr. E. S. Graham.

A motion to reconsider the case of Mr. C. Elsefield was lost.

The son from the committee of finance led to consider the application of Mr. C. Elsefield. Reported the following resolutions, which were passed:

Resolved that in order to enable Mr. C. Elsefield to apply for the degree of B. S., he shall work in the following terms, i.e., from the day he accepted as an equivalent for the deficiency in Physics, provided he pass an examination in the first part of Physics as he has not had, under the direction of Mr. C. Elsefield, and further that Mr. C. Elsefield be allowed to take in 1873, a later time, the degree of B. S. Whenever he shall have passed an examination in Latin, required for that degree by the Register of 1871.

Dr. C. Bulcher received leave of absence from April 23 to 28.

Dr. Wilson presented a report of the medical committee, with an accompanying series of resolutions, which after discussion were passed, and placed on file.

A communication was presented from the military committee, nominating certain students for non-commissioned officers.

No communications were confirmed, and the
The Faculty and President White via the
Chair. Present: Vice President Kuehl, Professors Schaeffer,
Hill, McCardie, Vail, Edly, Evans, Huler, Babcock,
Peck, Miller, Flagg, Hunger, Potter, McKenzie, Bennett.
The records were transmitted by in writing the minutes
respecting Drill, passed at the last meeting.

Communications.

Applications for leave from military drill were presented
from N. Johnson, R. Schenck, W. E. Baldwin, W. E. Boulware,
W. H. Fairman, S. W. Haddon, H. C. Jacobs, W. K. Hill,

John Kennedy, R. K. Con.

Four applications were referred to the Military Committee,
with favor.

4. B. Peters absence from the University, on account
of illness, were excused.

4. A. Peters' request for leave of absence, the present semester,
was granted. Q. Q. Tenney, was allowed 90 days with 18 hours for work.

4. F. B. Mental absence were excused.

4. F. Oliphant's request to return to the University, was
ordered refused and granted.

Voted that the leave of certain students from drill,
granted at the last meeting, be continued to as to
apply only to the present semester.

Voted that the Registrar be instructed to enter
the above, as parens, in the College.

Prof. Peck to report in favor of granting the
application of J. D. Biddle, on the above side. The report was accepted and adopted.

The following resolutions, reported from the Military
Committee, were passed.

Resolved, that students coming under the
laws named below, to receive from Drill +
will be done by the Military Committee. When
applications are made to them, and they are
examined in the case, the is required
that the applicant for leaves, belong to either
of the classes, namely.
1. Persons who are physically disabled.
2. Persons who have discovered Scrotes.
3. Abins, subject to foreign government.
4. Persons who have been in the U.S. Service.
5. Students in the labor corps, who need the time for their labor.
6. Students who have been ill and cannot attend instruction elsewhere, to the extent to which they have been sick in their home.
7. Students in the senior classes, who are not needed as officers, are condition of their standing and passing examination in tactics.

The following resolutions were also passed:
1. That notice be posted by the Faculty, that all students desiring to take any degree at the next commencement, against:
   a) Koured in the name of the degree to be received on or before the 15th day of May, in the name of the degree he desires to take.
   b) Person and hand in to the proper person on or before the 1st day of June, stating a reason as to why he cannot or will not graduate.

2. It shall be the duty of the Registrar, from the list of the number of students, to make a note of the number of students, to graduate, and file it for the use of the Faculty.

3. There shall be appointed committees, one for each degree, to consist of the President and his three professors, and that the President at the head of each distinct department, shall, while the applications for the various degrees have been made, whereupon it shall be passed to examine the records and consider the qualifications of the applicants, and report to the Faculty of recommendation in their behalf or otherwise.

4. In the report of any one of the committees, above described, a majority vote shall be sufficient for recommending for degrees. In a plenary
in advance the Committee have reported. But in case of an unfavorable report, the degree asked for should not be recommended by the Faculty. The conferred by the Faculty, without a vote, unless the Faculty, which vote shall be taken by ballot.

5. That a committee be consist of Professor Stackford and two other Professors be appointed to take into consideration the doings, wishes etc. offered for examination of the aforesaid, and select a number and to each to be presented in writing on examination day. Which shall be subject to approval by the Faculty.

6. That in the absence of Professor Bliss, Professor Schreiber be designated to act in his place, and in the vacancy in Professor's life of Physics that Professor Eddy be designated to act for the Professor of Physics.

Resolved,

That all enrolling hours, or forms, presented to the Board at the coming examination shall be limited to the hour of fifteen minutes.

The Faculty adjourned.

M. K. Emmett
Sec'y.
Faculty Board.
May 10, 1872.

The Faculty met President White in the Chair.


Concurrents were

Dr. J. S. Davis's request for honorable dispensal was laid on the table. Dr. J. C. Wood was excused from being by the remainder of the business. Not absence from his lecture during this past week was excused.

Dr. J. R. Corbett, and L. P. Lance's excuses for absence were referred to the Vice President.

Dr. E. Moore presented excuse for absence. Dr. C. J. Neubrooks and L. P. Wood's request for excused for illness, referred to the Building Committee.

Reports:

Dr. Nelson reported for the Building Committee that the Board granted the application for a renewal of the building. R. R. Schaeffer, R. P. Berea, L. P. Incarnate.


Dr. J. C. E. Corbett, Dr. J. D. Foreman, L. P. Campbell, D. T. Scott begu.

The following recommendations were confirmed.

G. M. P. Enlow to be 2nd Vice President.

P. J. E. Potter...

J. T. C. Callas...


The following committee were appointed to act at the discretion of the Senior Exhibition: Vice President Russell, Professor Nelson, Norris. Evans, Eddy, Picket.

Adjourned.

Ms. & Mrs.

Secy.
The faculty met, according to adjournment, May 17th, 1872, Professors Rice, Wilcox, Breeden, Chadwick, McCombs, Peck, White, Bingham, Cleveland, Babcock, Hagg, Ford, Tenney, Enns, Byler, Sheffer.

The Vice President took the chair, and Prof. Caldwell was appointed Secretary for the meeting.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and adopted as the case of W. H. Cuddeback, and R. Braggston, reported for delinquency, were referred to the Vice President for inquiry.

Honorable permission to start both to the close of the fall academic semester of the present year, was granted to H. C. Johnson.

Dr. Wilson reported from the Military Committee, that the petition of J. C. Searle to be exempted from military drill was granted, and that of C. F. Lovd was yet under consideration. J. C. Wright was reported for neglecting a summons to appear before the Military Committee, and it was ordered that he be called to appear before the faculty at their next meeting.

Voted, that any student who, having been exempted from military drill, shall appear on or around the Drill ground while the students are then engaged in drill, shall forfeit his year, and be compelled to drill thereafter.

A list of students who have failed to pay their term bill, or to make satisfactory arrangements with the Comptroller in regard to the same was received from that officer. After some discussion on the consideration of the matter was laid on the table, and it was ordered that a committee of five be appointed to ascertain and report what legislation the faculty has made in regard to the payment of such bills. Professors Caldwell and Wilson were appointed to that committee.

Voted, that the rule withholding from students their marks at term examinations be extended to cover spring examinations.

Voted, that when the report of any examination has been once made to the Registrar, no change shall be made in it except by consent of the faculty or some committee acting for the faculty.

Communications. J. McCombs was removed for non-attendance at the University from the beginning of the term till May 6th. H. Rogers was granted leave of absence till...
The beginning of the next academic year, Mr. C. Haberly was granted indefinite leave of absence.

O. C. Barnham's request to be allowed to drop Botany and laboratory practice for the remainder of the term was denied. The request was not granted.

The Faculty affirmed.

G. H. Caldwell, Secretary for term.

1872
May 24

The Faculty and Vice President Russell met in the Christ Presbytery. Professor W. C. Caldwell, Teacher, Professor Krebs, Evans, Schaeffer, Potter, Beech, Wilder, MacKerron, Eddy, Post, J. W. Rossford, Eddy, Clarkland, Fogg, K. C. Thompson, Chief, Babcock, confirmed.

The Records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications:

Edward H. H., received honorable dismissal from the University.

G. C. Steele, was granted leave of absence for the fall semester of.

J. P. Mulford, indefinitely.

E. F. Smith, for the.

W. J. Brydone, for the.

E. C. Brown, for the.

E. C. Brown's application for leave of absence for the remainder of the term was referred to the Vice President, in the power of.

W. M. Bouchard, request to be excused from duties, was referred to the Military Committee.

W. C. Buck, was excused from meetings of the Military Committee.

W. B. Cook, request for leave of absence for the fall semester, was ordered refused and not granted.

W. M. Angell's request to be excused from passing examination in Chemistry and Physics, was referred to Professor Evans, in the power of.

W. Wright, appeared before the Faculty on account of a recommendation. The rules states, Wright be excused from military drill.
Resolved-
The Cases of Dr. J. Walker, and J. G. Brown, were referred to the Vice President.

Dr. W. Reynolds was reported for absence from exercises.

Resolved, that the Committee be advised to withdraw from the University, on account of his conduct.

The President asked for the report on the Committee.

Dr. Wilson reported that Mr. L. Johnson had returned his Service to the University, and that he had granted Mr. Thompson honorary removal.

Dr. Goldwell reported from the Committee appointed to report upon what legislation the Faculty should in regard to the fragment of the bill.

Dr. Wilson presented a report from the Military Committee recommending to the Board, to be promulgated to the Faculty, the nomination was confirmed.

The Committee also reported, that Mr. L. Sprague and H. R. Smith had been at some work without the required uniform.

Resolved-
Resolved, that a Committee of five be appointed to consider all applications to be exempted from the full number of exercises, on account of the necessity for labor, in the family.

Professors Wilson, Morris, and Calhoun were appointed as Committee.

Resolved, that the Secretary be directed to send notice to all students, that especially exempted by the Military Committee must procure the required uniform, before June 1st next.

Resolved, that a Committee of five be appointed, of which the Vice President shall be Chairman, to report a plan for enforcing the fragment of the bill due from the Students. While not to be approved by the Executive Committee, and can be carried out by the Faculty.

Professors Wilson, Calhoun, Babcock, Morris, and Ward were appointed the said Committee.

Voted, that a Committee of five be appointed on the President,
The following Committees on the Wood and Prize Orations were appointed:

Professors: Stackford, Russell, Croans, Peck, Cleveland, and Oliver, were appointed Wood Orations Committee and the Administration Orations Committee.

The report was presented by Mrs. Russell, president of the Wood and Prize Orations Committee. The report was read, and the report was accepted.

It was resolved that I, the head of the school, be authorized to purchase Mr. J. F. Southam and E. O. Rand from the Junior Exhibition of the University and the evening of the Junior Exhibition.

The four points of consideration of the report of the Committee were accepted until Tuesday after noon, May 28.

It was resolved that the school be authorized to remove the Junior Exhibition and the Junior Library to appear before the faculty at their meeting on Tuesday.

It was resolved that a Committee of Twelve to a Committee be formed for the Junior Exhibition. Dr. M. Miller and Cleveland were appointed that Committee.

Adopted this Tuesday, May 28, at 4 o'clock P.M.

F. J. M. Krett, M.D.
May 28, 1872.

The Faculty, made pursuant to adjournment:

President White in the Chair. Present Professors:

Winchester, Cattell, Blockford, Schaeffer, Norris, Peek, Meder, Olive, True, Evans, T. E. Evans, Condie, Elks, MacKown, Poletier, Blacklock, Sabree, Eddy, Ruckel, Corliss, H. C. Bouldin.

Visitors, Lanham and Russell, addressed before the faculty in answer to a suspension, and were questioned as to their participation in the disturbances, which occurred at the Senior Exhibition.

The faculty then proceeded to ballot separately upon the case of each student named in the list of prohibitions issued relative to the senior exhibition, and it was voted that J. Claborn, W. C. Clark, L. E. Freeman, W. Field and B. F. Copham to be suspended indefinitely from the University.

The faculty then passed the following resolution: Whereas at a recent exhibition of the junior class a certain scenario and obscene printed programme was publicly distributed, the offense being rendered even greater by the fact that ladies were present.

And whereas, W. C. Clark, Freeman, Field and Copham, B. F. and whereas a ballot has been taken in each case, and the faculty of indefinite suspension has been given upon the majority of the ballots cast.

Therefore resolved, that the present above named, B. F. and the same body are indefinitely suspended from the University.

The case of T. N. Tappan was laid on the table.

The case of B. Goldston was granted leave of absence from the University, until the fall session.

Adjournment.

W. S. Claxton.
The Faculty Room,
May 24, 1872.

The Faculty met. Vice President Russell in the chair. Present Professors: Goddard, Stackpole, Parkes, McPike, Emmets, Peck, Wiede, Peter, Good, J. H. Laurne, Donald, H. Candless, Roding, Wait, Schaeffer, Oliver.

Communications.

Dr. Lamport received leave of absence till the fall term.

F. J. Johnson.

M. F. Johnson.

Mr. Candle's request for was referred to the Vice President, in the absence of the Secretary.

Dr. Tillett's request for honorable mention was referred to the Committee on Colleges.

Mr. B. Allen.

Mr. B. Belden's request for the excused from sick leave was referred to the Committee on Colleges.

Mr. W. H. Pillsbury's request to be excused from sick leave was approved. His case was presented.

Mr. B. Belden's request to allow him to remain in the U.S. the winter was granted.

E. L. Robertson's request to substitute one lecture on the work in language for one lecture on literature in German was referred to the Committee on Colleges.

C. J. Good's request that the Registrar be authorized to receive his name as a candidate for a degree, he having failed to hand in his name within the required time, was lost.

Mr. E. G. G. presented a request to be allowed a re-reading of his case.

Noted that the application be referred not granted.

The idea that the faculty be considered the master and judge of the programme, circulated by Mr. G. C. as obscure.

Report: The cases of R. C. Wegeee, L. L. Petrie, E. B. Bond, & C. F. Eckerson were referred to the Vice President for inquiry.

Vice President Russell reported on the cases referred to him.

The Committee to whom was referred the question...
Advising a plan for enforcing the prompt payment of dues from students presented a preliminary report through Professor Waite.

Voted that Mr. W. C. Bird be required to attend the recitations in Physics during the remainder of the term and take the examination in that study.

Voted that the Senior Class in Civil Engineering be excused from attendance at the lectures of Prof. Gould in Agriculture.

The Revised Rules of the Faculty were taken from the table, and referred to Prof. Popko to make such revisions as he might find necessary, also to attend to their printing.

Voted that the Assistant Treasurer be requested to have 1000 copies of the rules printed.

Voted that Prof. Levens be summoned before the Faculty at their next meeting.

The Faculty adjourned.

W. A. McCall.

Secy.
The Faculty Minutes
June 7, 1872

The faculty met, pursuant to adjournment made at the previous meeting by the Vice President, Prof. Chadwick, President.

Present: Professors Schackford, Schaffner, Shattuck, Cleveland, Read, Codman, Macomber, Mark, Chivers, Wilson, Francis, Erskine, Taylor, Halsey, and Caldwell.

Prof. Caldwell was appointed secretary for the day.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read, amended by adding Prof. Codman's name to the list of Professors present, and approved.

Communications:

Communications from T. Phillips, O. B. Bradley, and R. F. Magee, asking for permission to resign from the University, were referred to the Registrar, under the rule.

Communications from E. B. Greenblatt and W. M. Pompano, in regard to military duties, were referred to the Military Committee, under the rule.

Petitions from Howard J. Martin, and W. S. Pierce, for indefinite leave of absence, from Daniel Shelley, T. Washington, J. B. Eaton, and O. B. Bradley, for leave of absence till the beginning of the next fall term, and from J. D. Coe for leave of absence from the 10th to the 15th of June, were granted. Leave of absence from the 10th to the 15th of June was also granted to P. E. Kohler.

Petition of J. D. Durand for absence for absence from "class visits," vote was reserved necessary by his being obliged to labor for his support, and for leave to register, was granted. P. E. Fayer's request to be excused from attendance on University services on Monday, in account of an engagement to preach on Sunday, was granted for the present term only.

J. W. Bristow's communication in regard to permission in the Department of English Literature, was referred to Prof. Schackford, with power.

The application of O. B. Bradley for leave from military drill was referred to the Military Committee, with directions that he be notified that he must appear before that Committee.

R. F. Halsey, at present a member of the Board of Visitors in Columbia College, but formerly a student in this University, asks for permission to apply for the degree of Bachelor of Science at the coming commencement. The communication was referred to Dr. Wilson, with directions to apply that the request could not be granted, unless the petitioner would take up his connection with the College of which he is now a member.
Students summoned before the Faculty

The reports of Professors on delinquent students being called for, it was voted that the regular order of business be suspended in order that Mr. Breagg may come before the Faculty.

It was voted that it be stated to him that the Faculty has been informed, that, while addressing the audience on the occasion of the late funeral exhibition, he had used certain language in regard to a member of another class, which appeared to be obscene, and that he be asked to explain his remarks. He denied having used the language attributed to him. A motion to refer the matter to a Committee was lost, and it was laid on the table.

Reports on delinquent students. The cases of H. C. Johnson, Baker, and H. Cardell were referred to the Vice-President for inquiry.

The Vice-President reported that the case was referred to him at the last meeting.

Reports of Committee. The Military Committee reported that W. F. Burcham and J. H. Bost were recommended for promotion as non-commissioned officers in the Corps of Cadets, and asked that they be allowed to resign to their respective ranks. The report was adopted.

The Committee on the printing of the rules reported that these would be printed week after next.

Motions and resolutions. Noted that the rules be supplemented in such a way that any member of the Board may call for a reconsideration of the vote passed at the last meeting on C. B. Breagg's application for leave to present his name as a candidate for re-election. That vote was then reconsidered, and it was voted that this application be granted.

Noted that a committee of six be appointed, to inquire into the causes of the trouble in town of Mahbom, P. B. and S. B., who were expulsed at a recent meeting of the Faculty, and to report to the faculty the results of the matter to the Vice-President, and to lay on the table, same text, and the motion originally referred was carried. Prof. MacKown was appointed that committee.

The Faculty adjourned.

J. L. Broadwell
Secretary for term.
The Faculty Room.
June 14th, 1874.

The Faculty and Vice President Russell
in the Chair. Present: Professors Wilson, Caldwell, Andrews,
Peck, Schroeder, Lamb, Riner, Thomas, Maxey,
Conover, Stiles, Stone, Bolling, A.C. Goodlow, Eldredge,
Wade, Haggard, Sand.

Communications.

J. W. Walker's request for honorable dismissal was referred
for the Regent's vote.

J. T. Kraft's absence was excused.

J. W. Dicker's request for leave of absence, was laid on the table.

J. Walker's request to be excused from examination in
French, was ordered referred and granted.

J. J. Walker's request to be excused from appearing at
examinations was granted.

J. T. Kraft's request that five hours attendance upon lectures
in Latin, exclude the University, be excused to him. To
make up his deficiency, in the regular course of his studies.

J. C. Conover's request to substitute Greek from Study of
Latin for his deficiency in French, was laid on the table till the report of the Committee on degrees should
be taken up.

J. H. Brooks' application was referred to the Registrar
for reply to.

One application signed by a large number of the
Communions of friends of the Crops of Cornell was presented
regarding that a Wheat Diplomas, known as the
Silent, to the one given the Graduates of the Class of 1874.

Referred to the Building Committee.

The President then took the Chair.

J. T. Kraft's absences were excused.

W. H. Boyse.

Voted that A. C. Kraft be released from term University for the year Committee on the University.

S. M. Miller presented a series of resolutions relating to
the publication and circulation of school programs,
which were laid on the table till the next meeting.

Report of Committees.

The Committee on Commencement Dates, presented
a report recommending the following mean dates.

The Faculty Room,
June 14th, 1874.

The Faculty and Vice President Russell
in the Chair. Present: Professors Wilson, Caldwell, Andrews,
Peck, Schroeder, Lamb, Riner, Thomas, Maxey,
Conover, Stiles, Stone, Bolling, A.C. Goodlow, Eldredge,
Wade, Haggard, Sand.

Communications.

J. W. Walker's request for honorable dismissal was referred
for the Regent's vote.

J. T. Kraft's absence was excused.

J. W. Dicker's request for leave of absence, was laid on the table.

J. Walker's request to be excused from examination in
French, was ordered referred and granted.

J. J. Walker's request to be excused from appearing at
examinations was granted.

J. T. Kraft's request that five hours attendance upon lectures
in Latin, exclude the University, be excused to him. To
make up his deficiency, in the regular course of his studies.

J. C. Conover's request to substitute Greek from Study of
Latin for his deficiency in French, was laid on the table till the report of the Committee on degrees should
be taken up.

J. H. Brooks' application was referred to the Registrar
for reply to.

One application signed by a large number of the
Communions of friends of the Crops of Cornell was presented
regarding that a Wheat Diplomas, known as the
Silent, to the one given the Graduates of the Class of 1874.

Referred to the Building Committee.

The President then took the Chair.

J. T. Kraft's absences were excused.

W. H. Boyse.

Voted that A. C. Kraft be released from term University for the year Committee on the University.

S. M. Miller presented a series of resolutions relating to
the publication and circulation of school programs,
which were laid on the table till the next meeting.

Report of Committees.

The Committee on Commencement Dates, presented
a report recommending the following mean dates.
The Senior Class, as shown upon the Commencement Stage,
No. 1. Blair,  No. 7. Taylor,
No. 2. Kennedy,  No. 8. Jordan,
Eve Curtis,  No. 9. Finlay,
W. Parkinson,  No. 10. Fyffe,
B. Haddock,  No. 11. Fyffe,

The report was accepted, and adopted.
The Committee on the Woodford Prize also referred
through Professor Embed. While they had selected
the following competitors,
E. Welsh,  No. 11. Fyffe,
E. Finlay,  No. 8. Jordan,
J. H. Cameron,  No. 10. Fyffe,

We note that the same rule as last year, to allow as
the Woodford Prize, also as to the second,
completes the entire honorable mention.

The following Committee on Commencement programs
was appointed:
Professor, Franklin, Evans, Oliver, and the son.

We note that the members of the Senior Class
be required to make the usual statement
in writing, upon their honor, that they have
attended all of Professor Embed's lectures, or to
present excuses in writing for absence from them.

The care of Dr. House was or placed in the hands of.

The Faculty appointed until Wednesday, May,
of 7th at 6 o'clock.

Dr. Hamilton.

Sez.
Faculty Rooms.
June 13, 1872.
The Faculty met. President White was in the chair.


Communications.
E. L. Lawrence requests for honorable dismissal was referred
when registrar was for the rule.
Q. J. Durbant's request for leave of absence for one year
& date from June 13, 1872, was granted.
C. P. Bellows' request that his leave of absence be extended
for one year was granted. His request to graduate in 1873
was granted. Prof. Schaeffer is allowed to pursue his private
examination in electricity. Notice that Prof. Schaeffer
is required to pass his examination with the class next year.

Mr. Partridge requested that his absence from Prof. Conwell's
class was granted. The request was granted subject to approval
of the Executive Committee.
C. L. Peabody, was granted leave of absence from the university.
E. J. Bloomberg's request to be allowed to withdraw
his name as a candidate for graduation was granted.
Notice that Mr. Bloomberg having withdrawn from the graduation
class to consider it ineligible as a candidate
for the 1873 graduation.

The subject of the recent disturbs of Aurora,
no where a number of students were engaged, was
brought before the faculty.
After hearing the evidence as presented by President
White, it was voted that the parents of Messrs
S. B. Gill, E. L. H. Negro, M. C. French, J. P. Bemis, and
E. C. Barger be requested to withdraw them from the University.

It was so voted that the following students who were
also connected with the above mentioned disturbs be
placed on probation indefinitely.
Voted that the arrangement of the divisions of classes into sections and sub-sections be referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Foxe, Milson, and Milne, to decide upon some principles to determine the division.

The following Committee on the arrangement of course, and departmental divisions, was appointed:

Professors Milson, Schaeffer, and Foxe.

This Committee were referred the subject of the rules, regulations, and the general conduct of the college and its several departments.

Prof. Foxe presented abare and objection concerning the necessity of establishing an additional course on Veterinary Medicine, and conferring a degree of 2 or 3 years study.

The subject was referred to a Committee consisting of Professors Foxe, Milson, and Caldwell, with instructions to bring in a report for the establishment of such a course, at the meeting in the coming semester.

In closing regulations laid on the table at the last meeting was called up and a debate was lost.

Voted that the Committee already appointed on the report of the Senate be referred to draw the charge.

Voted that Professors Foxe, Milson, and Schaeffer, be appointed a Committee to prepare a book or paper for the use of students on which their investigation of duties, their respective offices, and the examinations that they may pass or take, besides for the purpose of their students course, so the Committee may draw paper to be recorded.

Adjourned.
The Faculty Meeting.
June 21, 1872.

The Faculty and Vice President Kinzel in the chair. Present: Professors McNeil, Coldwell, Prudden, Stockford, Mavis, Pepp, Piers, Wilder, Marlowe, Poller, Edly, Reford, law, Donn, A. Commons.

Communications.
M. B. Baker was granted leave of absence during the fall session.

Mr. Prince — in his absence.

Dr. T. Ovington requests for a leave of absence was refused by Dr. Baker, forwarding his request.

Mr. Brown — being examined was ordered to be reviewed and granted.

President White rose to the chair.

Voted to take from the table the report of the Committee on Degrees.

Voted that the rule adopted last year prescribing the method of balloting for candidates for degrees, be followed in the present year.

Voted that the following student be recommended to the Trustees for the degree of Bachelor of Civil Engineering:

W. R. Beane.

Dr. M. Bowser.

J. E. Clark.

G. E. Cashier.

G. C. Brown, Jr.

A. Carter.

G. M. Brost.

W. R. Howardson.

W. B. Forrest.

E. W. Hoppe.

Voted that Mr. J. S. Jordan be recommended for the degree of Arts of Science.

Voted that the certificate of Licensee of Civil Engineering signed by the President of the school and the head of the Department, W. E. Brown, H. A. Butler, and E. T. Lawrence.

Voted that a certificate of proficiency in Surveying and Measuring be conferred upon C. E. Robertson and

K. Knight. Similarly signed.
Resolved that the Faculty recommend that Honors be conferred
upon the President of the University, to confer
the Degree of Doctor of Medicine, Science, upon
Dr. Salmon, on his returning to this Country, on
his passing an Examination, in the College
of Agriculture.

Dr. Wilson from the Committee on Military Affairs
reported in favor of conferring a Certificate of
proficiency in Military Tactics, upon the following
named persons, subject to their graduation:

E. H. Blair, N. B. Clark
E. F. Bodkin, N. W. Clive,
M. B. Beardsley, W. L. Fogg,
M. E. Colborn, N. B. Leake,
J. M. Noack, N. P. M. Lincoln
E. C. McAllister, J. B. Sarge
M. T. continuing, G. W. Pink
E. P. Lewitt, S. E. Wood
L. H. Lucas, J. W. Wood
E. N. Wilson, M. F. Young
M. G. Beane, J. C. Corb
J. Curtis, L. S. Pinto
E. C. Robertson, N. G. Holt
S. N. Williams

The report was accepted and adopted.

The following students were promoted to the rank
of Cap'tain, subject to graduation:

E. J. Bredt, E. L. Brady
J. A. Byram, N. L. Blakes
M. Chadwick, M. E. Colborn
M. B. Brach, N. H. Neeck
E. & C. McCleary, J. B. Foster
M. M. Niles, E. N. Wilson
M. G. Beane, E. C. Robertson
S. N. Williams

The above reports presented at a joint session, subject,
reported in favor of the presence of the
respective, after the last
A.D., being held Saturday, 5th October, P.M., J. Vanau
Saturday Eve. 8, 000.
June 2, 1872.

The Faculty and President White in the
Chair. Present: Professors Kingsley, Miller, Lockwood,
Skidmore, Prof. Morriss, Wells, Paine, Rees, Wife, 
Gourley, Mortlock, Boone, N. Standish, A. Kake,
Almedo, Babcock, Pelle, Cornell.

The reading of the record was resumed with, an order
for examinatiun of Mr. E. Knowles. To state the faculty
the grounds upon which he requested to receive the degree
of B. S. at the present commencement.

The consideration of this case was suspended until ed.

The record was read and approved.

Professor Jordan's request to submit certain extra books
in Modern Languages and Latin, for a diploma of
Examen, was referred to the study at the beginning
of the fall term, to be returned to the examees and or to

An Irving Hopland having fulfilled the conditions
and passed before him by the faculty, June 2, 1872, as
including to deceased upon him the degree of B. S.

The Faculty voted to recommend him for that degree.

The Faculty then voted to recommend the following
as of the following degrees. Not of
B. S. 
B. S. W. L. 
A. S. 

Ph. B.
S. W. Baldwin. E. T. Breed.
J. B. Lawrence. W. A. B. Lindale.
J. D. Roberts.
W. S. Room. Foot.

B. S.
E. L. Board. J. W. Blake.
A. N. E. Lindale.
D. W. Darrin.
L. A. Foster.
Resolved that 1st class must be required to pass another examination in Electricity and Physics.

To vote to accept Mr. E. H. McCleary into lathe as an equivalent for his deficiency in French.

Resolved that Mr. E. A. Judson's probation be removed.

Mr. E. H. McCleary's case was before the President and it was voted to lay it on the table indefinitely.

The Registrar was directed to notify those students who had not handed in a certificate of attendance upon Professor's lecture classes.

The following Committee on final examinations was appointed:
Professor Duns, Mr. Judson, Mrs. Good, Gold and Mr. E. H. McCleary.

Adjourned to Wednesday morning at 9 o'clock.

Dr. E. H. McCleary

Secy.
The Faculty Board.
June 26, 1872.

The Faculty Vice President present in the Chair. Present Professors Nelson, Ballard, Evans, Naile, Eddy, Schaeffer, Flagg, L. P. Cook, Babcock, Mathews, Conlon, Jones, Low, Finley, Crane.

The records of the preceding meeting were read and approved.

Communications.

J. M. Shuttt's application for honorable dismissal of Miss W. N. frost.

B. L. Leman's request to withdraw from the University was accepted as equivalent for his being excused from Chemistry and Physics.

B. L. Peters' application for a second examination in Latin, History, and English made by lecturer, was ordered returned, not granted.

Reports of Committees.

Dr. Nelson reported in the case of L. P. Jordan as follows.

The Committee report in favor of granting his petition and to allow his Latin and Modern Languages, not required in the course of Engineering, to take the place of German, to be an hour from the Exercises in Botany and Literature of the 2nd year, and to excuse him from passing his examination in Physiology. He having attended one full course of lectures and studied the text books used by the class, subject to the approval of Dr. M'Farlane.

The report was accepted and adopted.

The Faculty voted to recommend the following degrees.

A. B.

C. H. Blair.

B. B.

W. C. E. Jacobs.

T. C. Hodge.

B. S.

H. S. Bultman.

L. P. Judson.

D. E. Lehman.

W. H. Leach.

J. J. L. Kirby.

C. B. Mclay.

W. C. W. Colebatch.

D. W. Pope.
The following Committee was appointed to decide upon the doubtful cases of candidates for admission.

The Vice President, Professors, Hurd, Stockford, 

Rev. R. Flagg.

Adjournment.

W. S. Howell.

Rev.